



# CDN Price List

Dealer

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>ET999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR CDN PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u> </u>



## CDN Price List

### 00200

Factory select: \$115.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	385	405	420	440	455	470	245	270	290
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	375	400	420	445	465	490	245	270	290



## CDN Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.  
 Decorative Nail Option: \$60 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	980	1075	1170	1270	1365	1460	780	820	860



## CDN Price List

### 00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.  
Decorative Nail Option: \$85 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	1150	1245	1340	1440	1535	1630	990	1030	1070





## CDN Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	880	965	1050	1130	1215	1300	675	715	755



## APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	225	240	255	275	290	310	170	180	185
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	245	260	280	295	315	330	185	195	205



## CDN Price List

### RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$170.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Cassiope	Ultrasued			
				Illusion	Santiago	Dublin				
				Tucson	Sensation					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	550	590	630	670	710	750	380	410	440



## CDN Price List

### 204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$130.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$165.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	385	405	420	440	455	470	315	340	370
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	470	500	530	555	585	615	400	420	445
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	385	405	420	440	455	470	315	340	370
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	470	500	530	555	585	615	400	420	445



## 360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 16.5"  
Seat Depth: 37"  
Seat Width: 37"  
Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:  
Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).  
Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	1800	1855	1910	1970	2025	2080	1190	1230	1270



## CDN Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back . / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.  
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	1200	1250	1300	1355	1405	1455	935	990	1050



## CDN Price List

### 506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.  
 COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 60\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	1140	1195	1250	1310	1365	1420	890	940	990



## CDN Price List

### 507

Specify colour of legs LG168 for type 001.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1205	1270	1330	1390	1455	1515	890	940	990
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1285	1355	1420	1490	1555	1625	995	1030	1065





## CDN Price List

### 509

LEGS: LG153 wood; specify colour of wood legs.

DECORATIVE NAILS: On chair back and base; add \$85. Specify colour of nails: Pewter or Brass.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	29X36X31	1405	1460	1515	1575	1630	1685	1020	1060	1100
006 OTTOMAN	23X22X14	595	645	695	750	800	850	465	475	490



## ALPHA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

**Items:**

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$230 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$340.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	3235	3370	3505	3640	3775	3910	2885	2940	2995
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	3235	3370	3505	3640	3775	3910	2885	2940	2995
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x35x46	3235	3370	3505	3640	3775	3910	2885	2940	2995
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115



## BETA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$230 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$340.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	3235	3370	3505	3640	3775	3910	2885	2940	2995
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	3235	3370	3505	3640	3775	3910	2885	2940	2995
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	3235	3370	3505	3640	3775	3910	2885	2940	2995
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115



## DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

**Specifications:**

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

**OPTIONS:**

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$50. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	1470	1530	1585	1640	1695	1755	1020	1060	1100



## ECHO

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$230 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$340.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	3235	3370	3505	3640	3775	3910	2885	2940	2995
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	3235	3370	3505	3640	3775	3910	2885	2940	2995
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	3235	3370	3505	3640	3775	3910	2885	2940	2995
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115



## ETA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
 On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
 Item 273: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
 Item 295: Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$230 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$340.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	33/35/37x35x41	3235	3370	3505	3640	3775	3910	2885	2940	2995
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/35/37x37x43	3235	3370	3505	3640	3775	3910	2885	2940	2995
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	33/35/37x39x46	3235	3370	3505	3640	3775	3910	2885	2940	2995
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115



## GAMMA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
 On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
 Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
 Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$230 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$340.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	3235	3370	3505	3640	3775	3910	2885	2940	2995
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	3235	3370	3505	3640	3775	3910	2885	2940	2995
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	3235	3370	3505	3640	3775	3910	2885	2940	2995
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115



## KIRK

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

Recommended in plain fabric only. In fabric, thread size will be smaller.

IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge of \$60/piece. Specify thread number: 005-Black, 087-Beige, 103-Brown, 111-White.

Specify colour of base in wood.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31.5X34X34	1945	2015	2080	2150	2215	2285	1515	1540	1560
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	31.5X34X34	2065	2135	2200	2270	2335	2405	1640	1675	1710





## CDN Price List

### LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	1310	1370	1430	1495	1555	1620	1080	1120	1160



## LINEAIRE I

Chair with upholstered arms.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 15.5"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat Width: 22"  
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	965	1020	1075	1130	1190	1245	725	765	805



## LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 15.5"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat Width: 22"  
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1085	1145	1200	1255	1315	1370	895	935	975



## LINEAIRE III

Chair with wood arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 15.5"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat Width: 22"  
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	29.5 x 35 x 31	1140	1195	1250	1310	1365	1420	1015	1055	1095



## MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

\*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	1605	1725	1845	1965	2080	2200	1185	1260	1340
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	1810	1945	2080	2215	2355	2490	1330	1440	1545



## ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 17.25"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat width: 23"  
Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:  
Combo price small back cushion:  
Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$50. (Specify leather & colour)  
Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	1470	1530	1585	1640	1695	1755	1020	1060	1100



## OMEGA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".  
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$230 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$340.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	3235	3370	3505	3640	3775	3910	2885	2940	2995
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	3235	3370	3505	3640	3775	3910	2885	2940	2995
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	3235	3370	3505	3640	3775	3910	2885	2940	2995
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115



## SIGMA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".  
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$230 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$340.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	3235	3370	3505	3640	3775	3910	2885	2940	2995
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	3235	3370	3505	3640	3775	3910	2885	2940	2995
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	3235	3370	3505	3640	3775	3910	2885	2940	2995
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115



## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230= \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230= \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	470	510	550	590	630	670	400	415	430

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230= \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	845	880	910	945	980	1015	665	680	695
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230= \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230= \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640	



# ALEXANDRA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

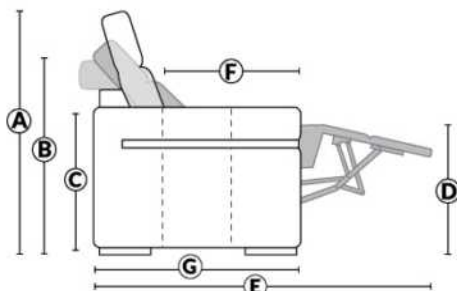
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

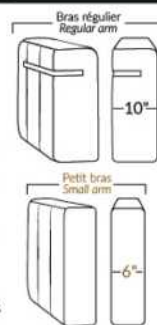
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

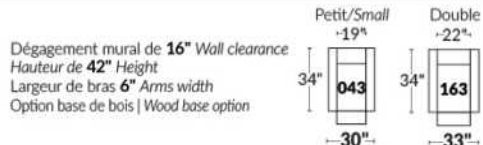
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

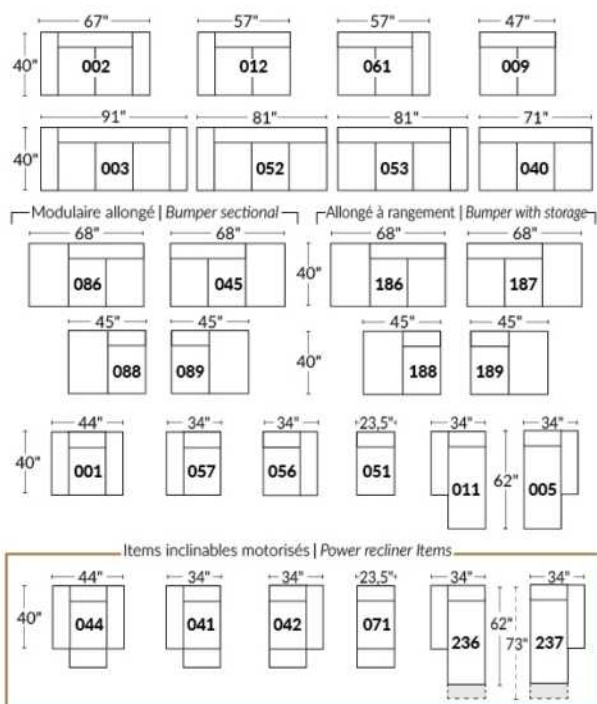
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



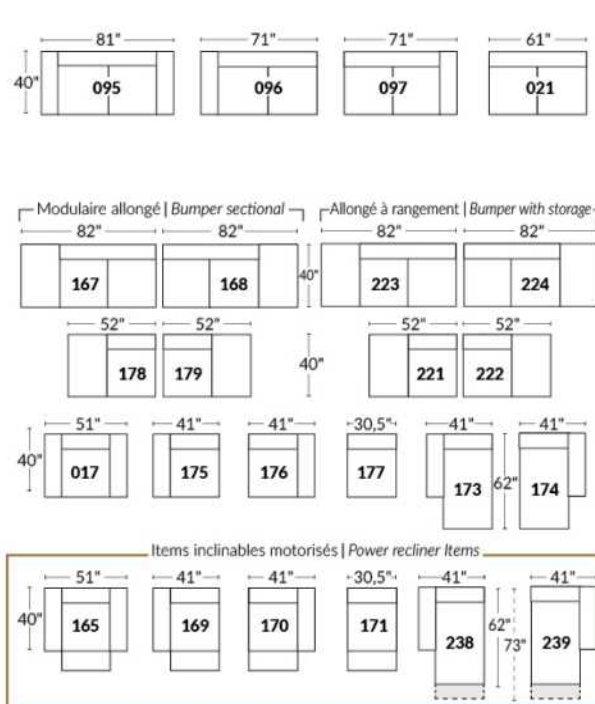
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



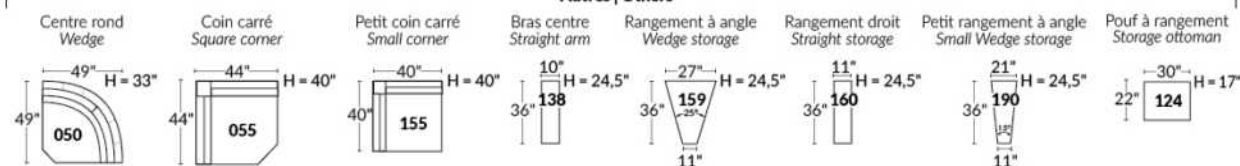
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



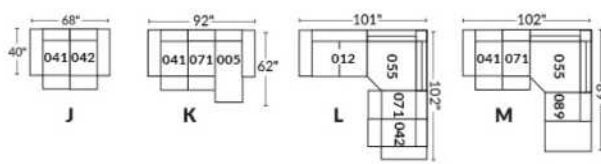
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



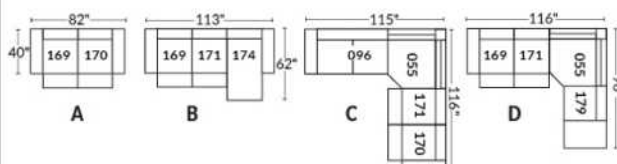
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

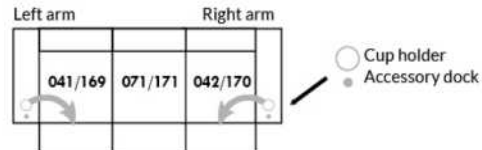
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## CDN Price List

### ALLEGRO

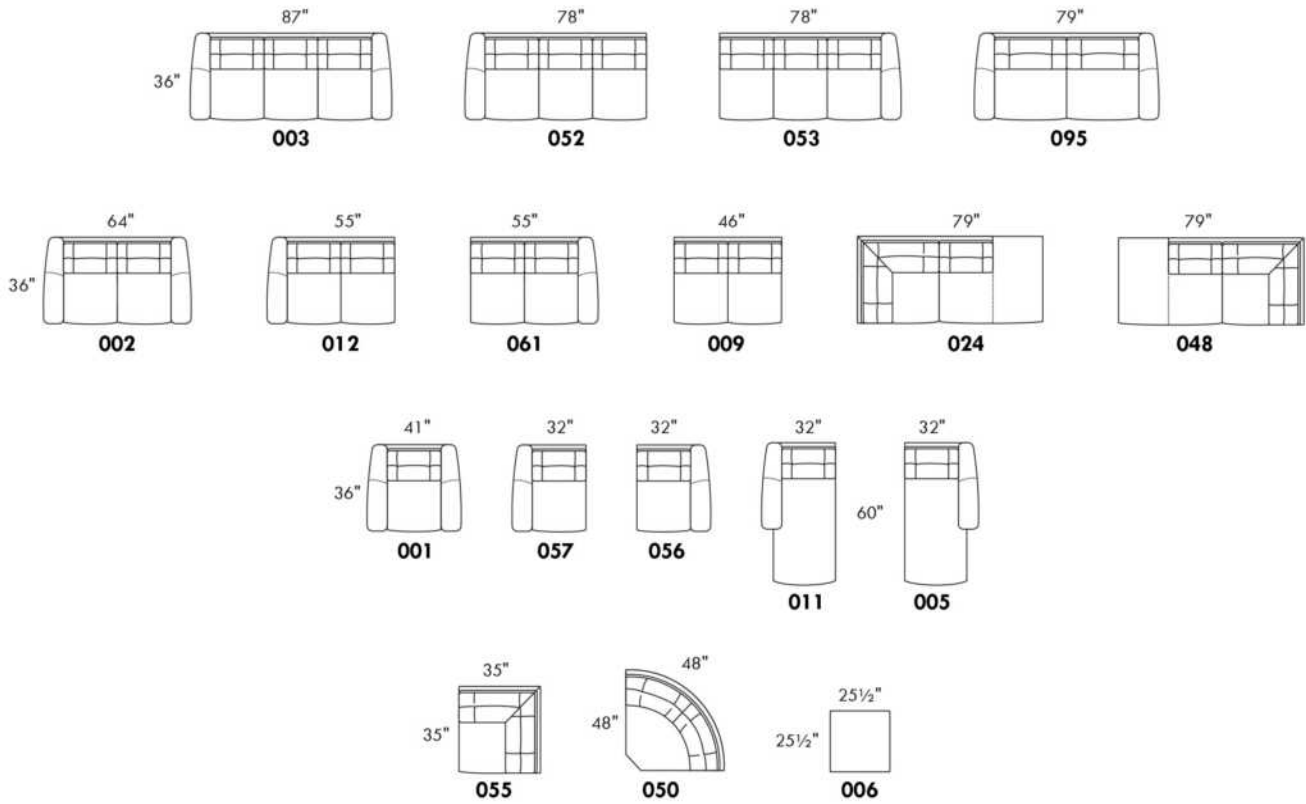
LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1275	1375	1475	1580	1680	1780	940	1005	1065
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1695	1835	1970	2105	2240	2375	1235	1320	1405
003 SOFA	87X36X34	1975	2150	2325	2500	2675	2850	1485	1595	1710
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1475	1615	1750	1885	2020	2155	1025	1100	1170
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	560	630	695	765	835	900	490	500	510
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1415	1545	1675	1805	1935	2065	1050	1145	1240
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1475	1615	1750	1885	2020	2155	1025	1100	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1495	1640	1790	1935	2080	2230	1140	1225	1310
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1575	1690	1810	1930	2050	2165	1200	1270	1335
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1575	1690	1810	1930	2050	2165	1200	1270	1335
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1255	1375	1495	1615	1730	1850	1025	1075	1125
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1795	1965	2135	2300	2470	2640	1390	1490	1585
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1795	1965	2135	2300	2470	2640	1390	1490	1585
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1215	1335	1455	1575	1690	1810	940	1010	1075
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1145	1225	1300	1380	1460	1540	860	920	975
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1145	1225	1300	1380	1460	1540	860	920	975
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1495	1640	1790	1935	2080	2230	1140	1225	1310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	1875	2025	2180	2330	2485	2635	1425	1510	1595
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3270	3580	3885	4185	4490	4795	2415	2590	2755
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3370	3655	3945	4230	4520	4805	2590	2760	2920
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	4245	4655	5075	5485	5890	6310	3305	3525	3745
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4465	4850	5235	5620	6005	6385	3275	3515	3745
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2720	2915	3110	3310	3510	3705	2060	2190	2310
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	3810	4155	4495	4845	5190	5530	2915	3100	3285

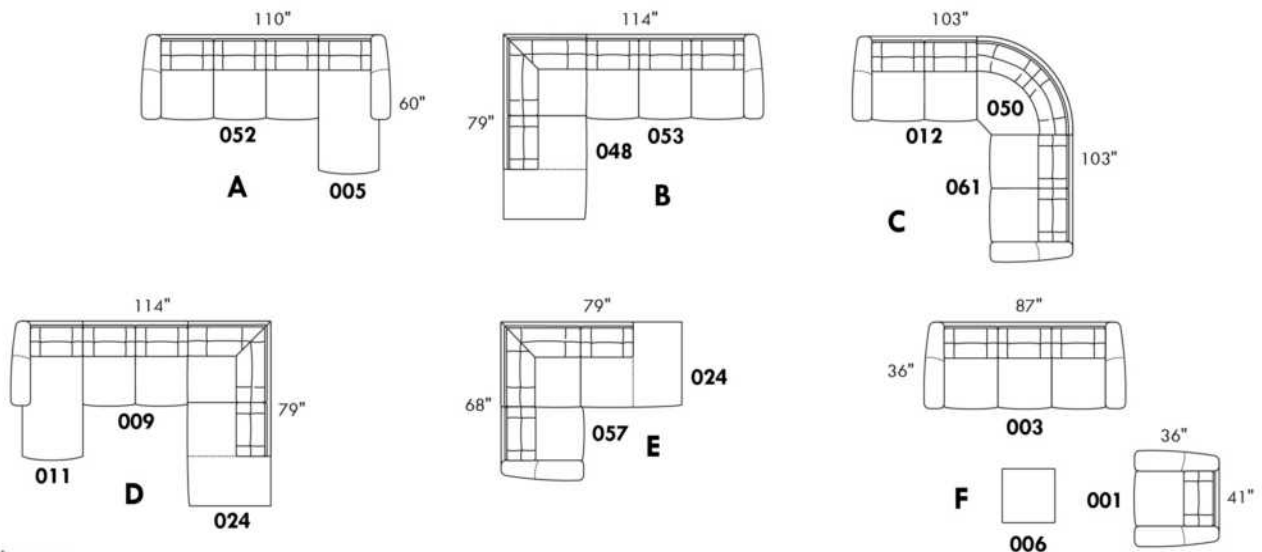
# ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230=\$410 ea.

Battery Pack: \$185 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230=\$410 ea.

Battery Pack: \$185 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	470	510	550	590	630	670	400	415	430

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230=\$410 ea.

Battery Pack: \$185 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	845	880	910	945	980	1015	665	680	695
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230=\$410 ea.

Battery Pack: \$185 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230=\$410 ea.

Battery Pack: \$185 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640	



# AMSTERDAM

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

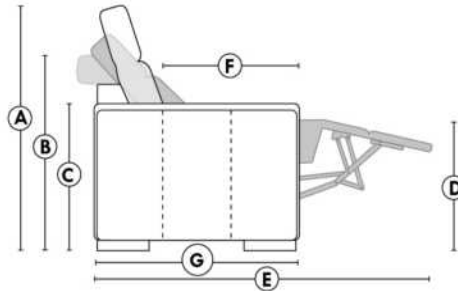
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

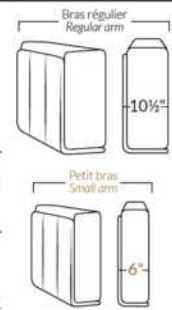
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

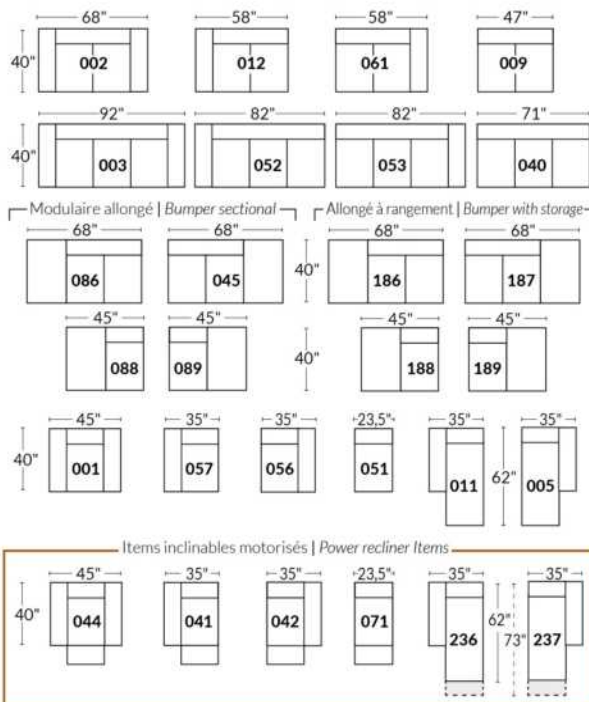
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



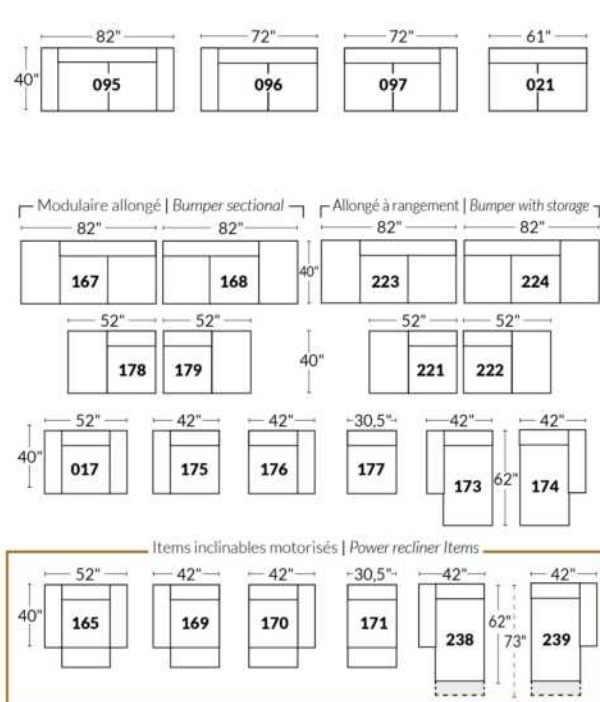
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



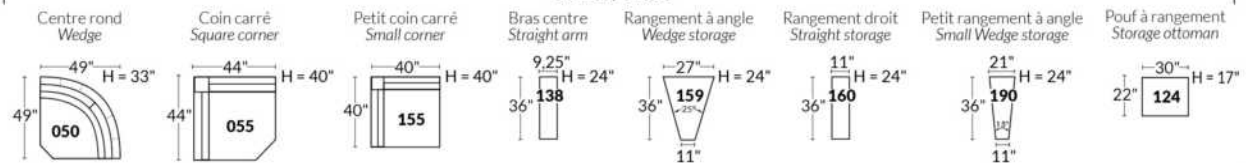
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



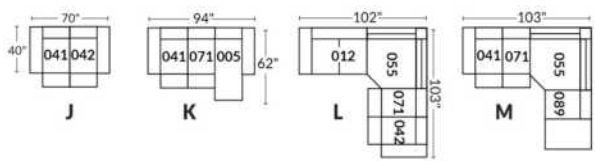
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



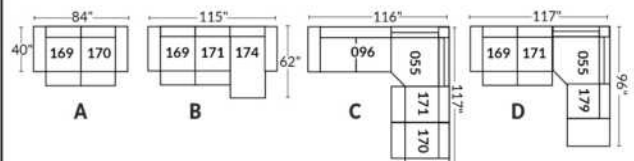
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

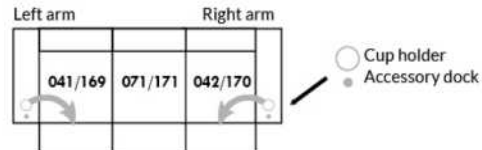
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

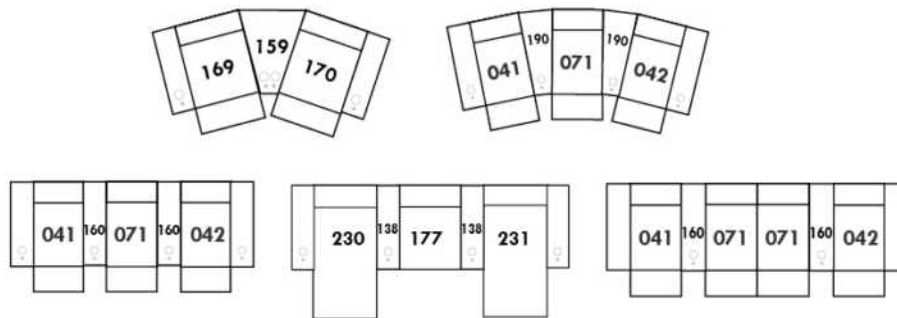
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## CDN Price List

### ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

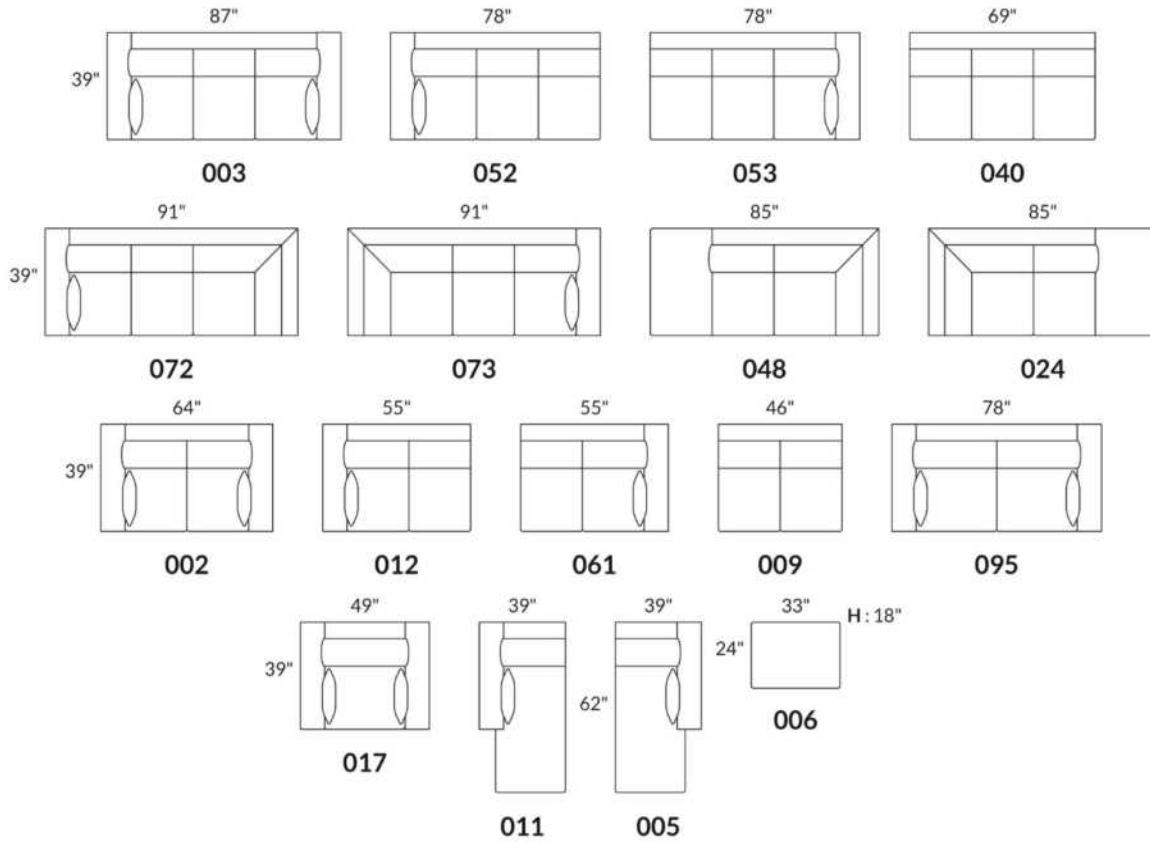
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	1760	1875	1985	2100	2210	2325	1280	1360	1440
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	2070	2225	2375	2530	2680	2835	1575	1660	1745
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1450	1545	1640	1735	1835	1930	1060	1120	1185
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	625	650	680	710	735	765	500	520	545
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	1475	1605	1735	1865	1995	2125	1085	1180	1270
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1450	1545	1640	1735	1835	1930	1060	1120	1185
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1555	1670	1780	1895	2010	2120	1195	1250	1310
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	1235	1330	1425	1520	1620	1715	935	995	1060
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	2135	2245	2360	2470	2585	2700	1555	1635	1715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	1875	2025	2180	2330	2485	2635	1390	1485	1575
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	2135	2245	2360	2470	2585	2700	1555	1635	1715
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	1975	2135	2290	2450	2605	2765	1485	1590	1695
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	1975	2135	2290	2450	2605	2765	1485	1590	1695
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1555	1670	1780	1895	2010	2120	1195	1250	1310
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2250	2405	2555	2710	2860	3015	1665	1775	1890
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2250	2405	2555	2710	2860	3015	1665	1775	1890
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	1955	2095	2230	2365	2500	2635	1515	1595	1675
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	3005	3215	3420	3630	3845	4050	2255	2370	2495
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	3690	3915	4140	4365	4595	4820	2750	2885	3025
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	3805	4075	4335	4605	4870	5135	2860	3025	3200
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	4110	4380	4650	4920	5190	5465	3040	3225	3410
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	5060	5395	5735	6070	6415	6755	3700	3935	4170

# ANGELINA

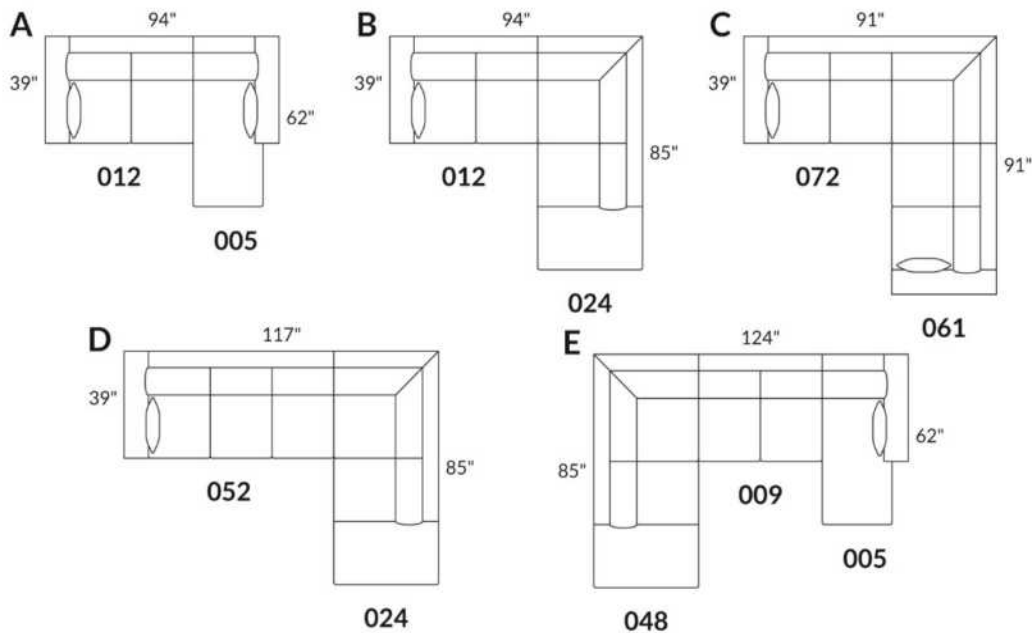
**Jaymar** 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CDN Price List

### ARMANI

LEGS: Specify wood leg colour LG35; ottoman LG68.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

OPTIONS: LEATHER option: Specify front seat and arms if leather "Weave".

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	39 X 37 X 35	1235	1340	1450	1555	1665	1770	885	950	1020
002 LOVESEAT	63X37X35	1795	1910	2030	2150	2270	2385	1185	1245	1310
003 SOFA	86X37X35	2215	2400	2580	2760	2940	3120	1470	1575	1675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X66X35	1390	1485	1575	1665	1755	1845	1040	1115	1190
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	625	650	680	710	735	765	500	520	545
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1300	1455	1605	1760	1910	2065	890	965	1035
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X66X35	1390	1485	1575	1665	1755	1845	1040	1115	1190
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X37X35	1540	1675	1810	1945	2080	2215	1040	1120	1200
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	39X37X36	1330	1445	1555	1670	1780	1895	990	1050	1105
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X55X35	1585	1710	1835	1955	2080	2205	1115	1205	1295
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X55X35	1585	1710	1835	1955	2080	2205	1115	1205	1295
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1730	1900	2070	2240	2410	2580	1185	1260	1340
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X35	1625	1775	1930	2080	2235	2385	1165	1235	1300
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	58X49X35	1485	1630	1775	1925	2070	2215	1060	1145	1230
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1145	1230	1315	1400	1485	1570	855	920	980
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	775	880	980	1080	1185	1285	645	705	760
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X37X35	1970	2150	2330	2510	2690	2875	1345	1445	1540
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X37X35	1970	2150	2330	2510	2690	2875	1345	1445	1540
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	1095	1200	1310	1415	1520	1630	805	865	930
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X37X35	1010	1105	1200	1295	1390	1490	750	820	895
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X37X35	1010	1105	1200	1295	1390	1490	750	820	895
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	86X37X35	2550	2730	2910	3095	3275	3455	1905	2005	2100
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X37X35	1540	1675	1810	1945	2080	2215	1040	1120	1200
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X37X35	2255	2445	2630	2815	3005	3190	1555	1645	1735
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X37X35	2255	2445	2630	2815	3005	3190	1555	1645	1735
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X18	690	745	795	845	895	945	585	615	640

## CDN Price List

### ARMANI

LEGS: Specify wood leg colour LG35; ottoman LG68.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

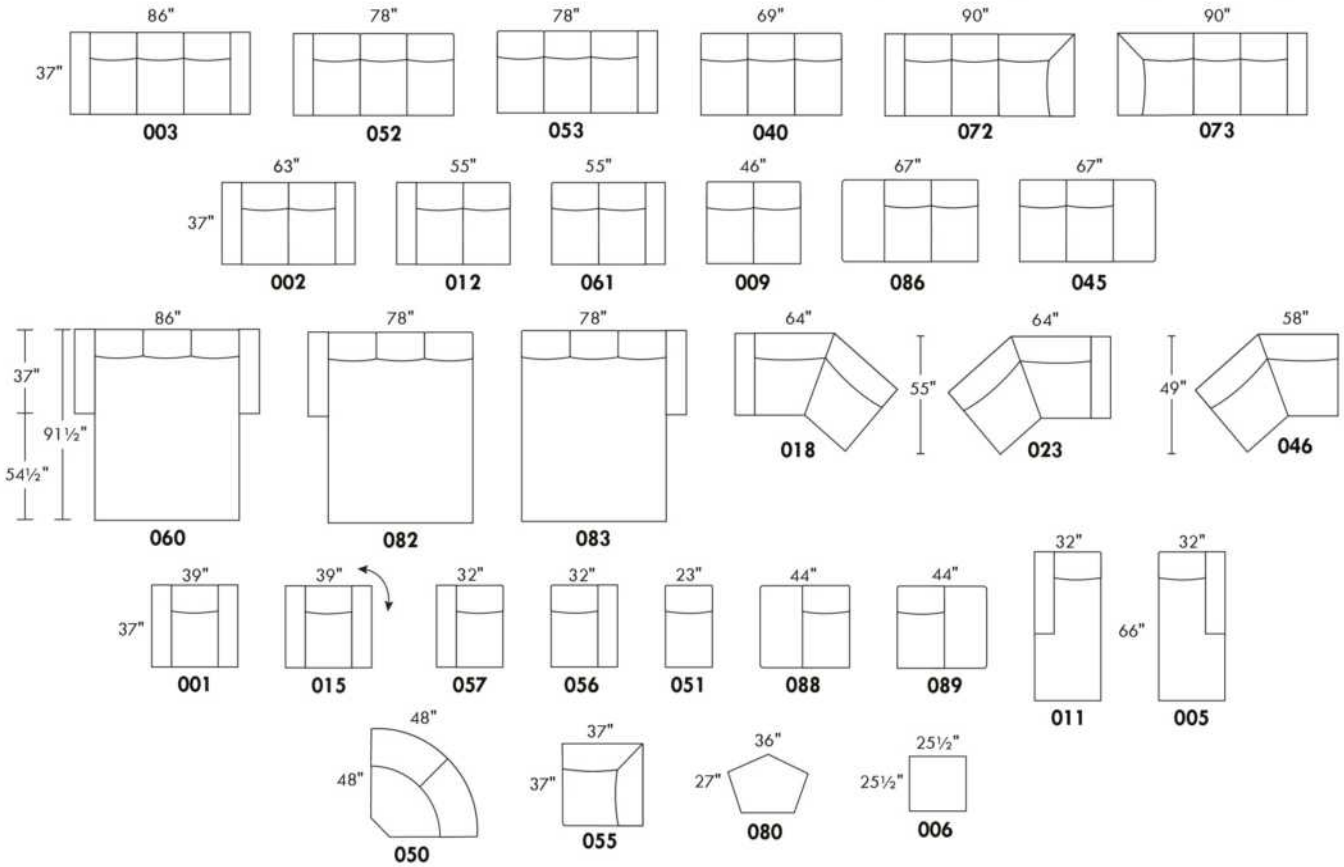
OPTIONS: LEATHER option: Specify front seat and arms if leather "Weave".

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

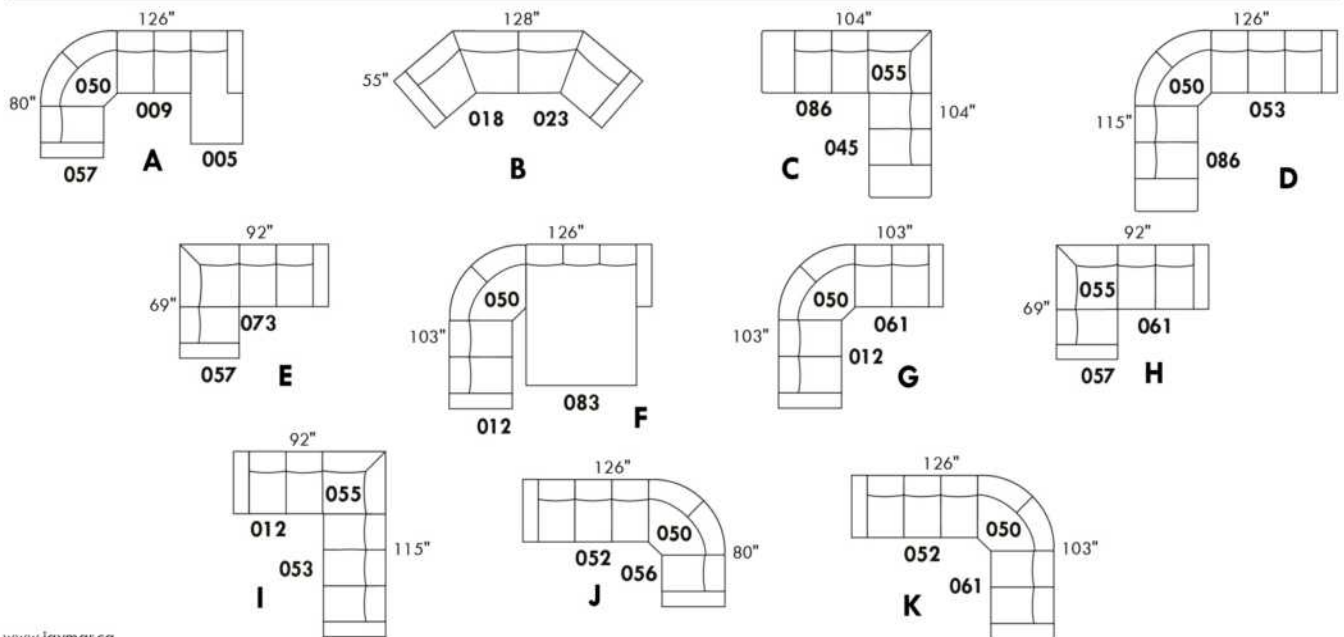
\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	78X37X35	2295	2485	2670	2855	3040	3230	1770	1860	1950
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	78X37X35	2295	2485	2670	2855	3040	3230	1770	1860	1950
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X35	1625	1775	1930	2080	2235	2385	1165	1235	1300
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	44X37X35	1095	1200	1310	1415	1520	1630	910	975	1035
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	44X37X35	1095	1200	1310	1415	1520	1630	910	975	1035
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (057-050-009-005)	126X80X35	4845	5275	5695	6120	6540	6970	3535	3820	4100
B CONF. B (018-023)	128X55X35	3170	3420	3670	3910	4160	4410	2230	2410	2590
C CONF. C (086-055-045)	104X104X35	4345	4750	5170	5575	5990	6400	3135	3335	3530
D CONF. D (086-050-053)	126X115X35	4740	5155	5575	5990	6410	6830	3365	3600	3820
E CONF. E (057-073)	92X69X35	3265	3550	3830	4110	4395	4680	2305	2465	2630
F CONF. F (012-050-083)	126X103X35	4980	5390	5795	6200	6605	7015	3665	3900	4130
G CONF. G (012-050-061)	103X103X35	4225	4580	4935	5290	5645	6000	2935	3160	3380
H CONF. H (057-055-061)	92X69X35	3645	3980	4320	4655	4990	5335	2595	2805	3025
I CONF. I (012-055-053)	92X115X35	4605	5025	5450	5870	6290	6720	3190	3430	3670
J CONF. J (052-050-056)	126X80X35	4125	4485	4845	5205	5565	5935	2950	3185	3415
K CONF. K (052-050-061)	126X103X35	4655	5055	5455	5855	6255	6660	3240	3485	3720

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## BAZAAR

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered Tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							630	650	675
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							1290	1345	1405
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							1685	1770	1855
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							1490	1545	1600
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							865	895	925
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							1895	1985	2075
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							1780	1885	1985
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							1780	1885	1985
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							755	795	835
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							1590	1650	1715
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							1590	1650	1715
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							1190	1245	1300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							1190	1245	1300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							1095	1125	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							1425	1475	1530



## BAZAAR

**FEATURES:**

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

**BACK CUSHIONS**

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

**Specify on your ORDER:**

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered Tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							1425	1475	1530
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							920	950	985
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							1110	1145	1180
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							580	595	615
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							105	105	105
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							80	80	80
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHON 26X19	26x7x19							105	105	105
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							80	80	80
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							4000	4185	4375
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							5325	5570	5810
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							5215	5470	5720
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							5955	6205	6460

## FASHION COLLECTION

### FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR  
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

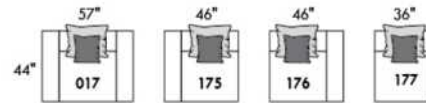
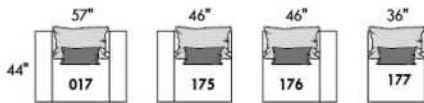
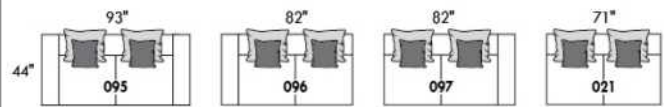
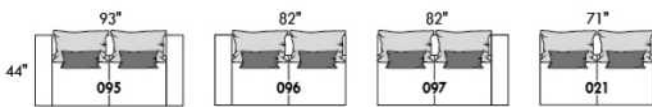
831 34 x 7 x 19  
 832 24 x 6 x 10



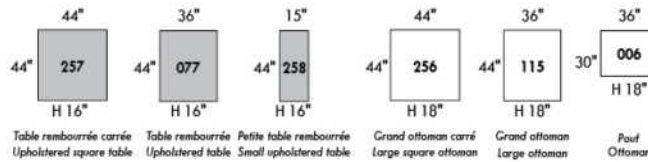
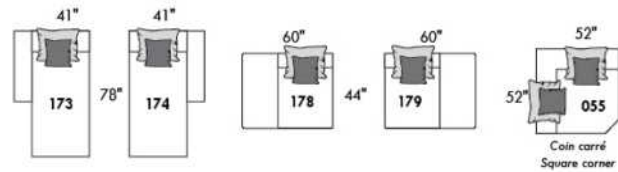
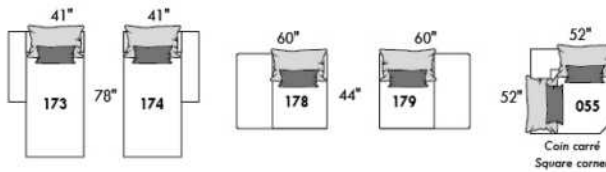
### FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT  
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

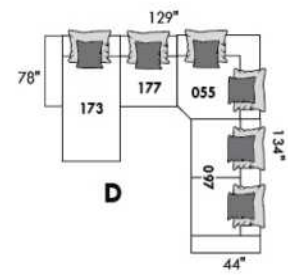
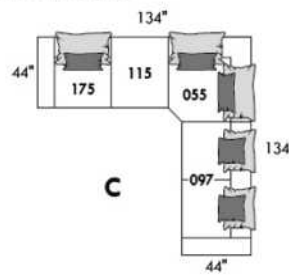
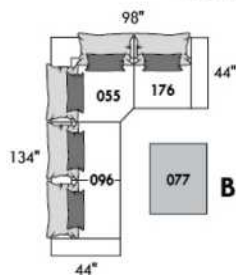
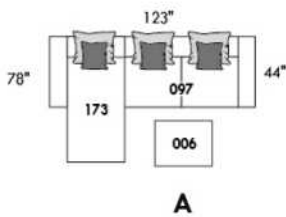
833 26 x 7 x 19  
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!  
 Mix & Match!



### Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230= \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230= \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	470	510	550	590	630	670	400	415	430

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230= \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	845	880	910	945	980	1015	665	680	695
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230= \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230= \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640	



# BERLIN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

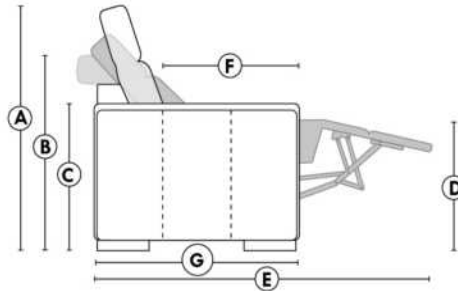
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS

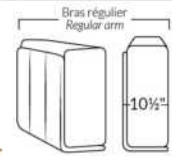


- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

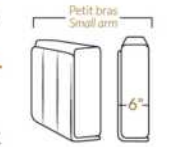
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"



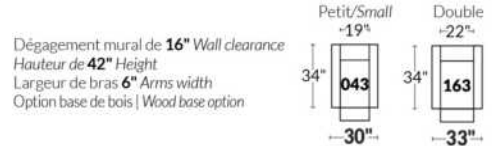
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

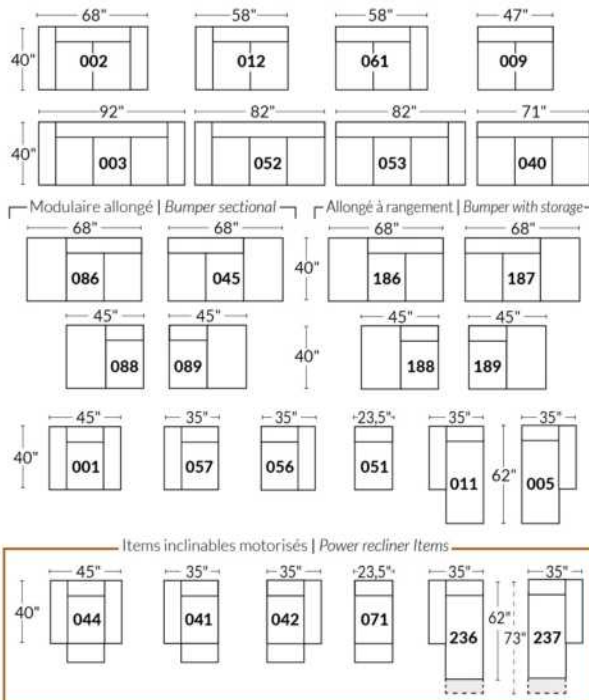


Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

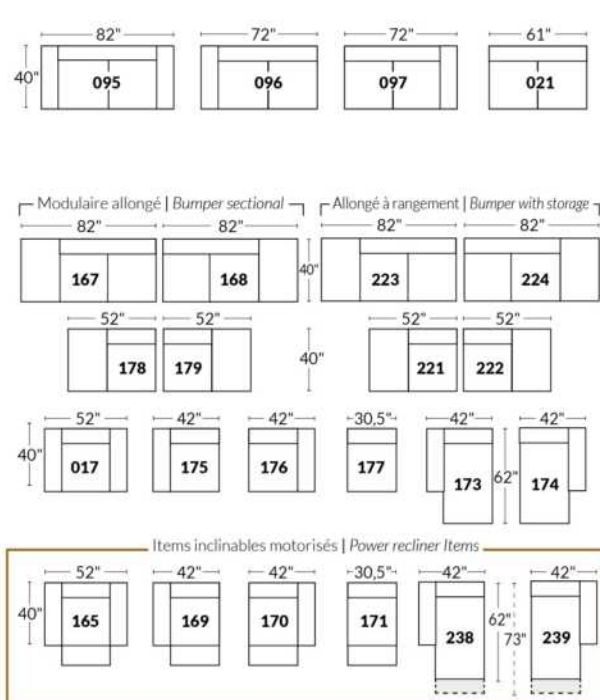
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



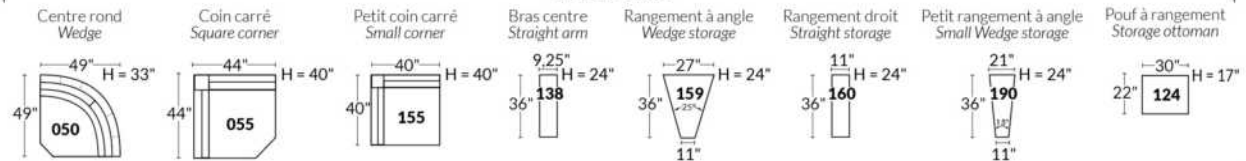
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



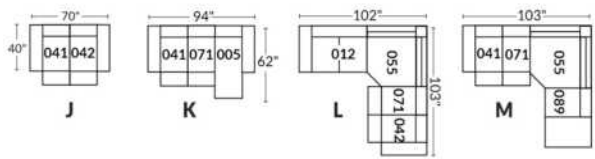
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



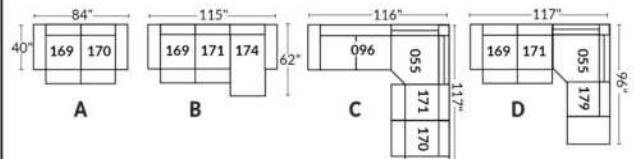
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a stationary item, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a manual headrest, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an electric headrest, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a manual headrest you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an electric headrest you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an armless recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## CDN Price List

### BRASILIA

LG52 available metal or wood. If wood specify colour.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on seat cushion.

Plain fabric recommended for the base.

\*REMARK: In leather and fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	35X37X33	1155	1230	1300	1375	1450	1520	855	910	970
002 LOVESEAT	59X37X33	1680	1810	1940	2070	2200	2330	1115	1205	1295
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30X65X33	1100	1225	1345	1470	1595	1720	805	875	940
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	48X37X33	1320	1445	1570	1690	1815	1940	945	1030	1115
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	30X65X33	1100	1225	1345	1470	1595	1720	805	875	940
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X37X33	1475	1605	1735	1865	1995	2125	1030	1105	1180
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64X37X33	1495	1650	1810	1970	2125	2285	1050	1150	1250
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X33	1475	1605	1735	1865	1995	2125	1030	1105	1180
050 WEDGE	48X48X33	1100	1200	1300	1405	1505	1605	840	920	995
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24X37X33	805	885	965	1040	1120	1200	675	725	775
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30X37X33	975	1050	1120	1195	1270	1340	765	820	880
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	30X37X33	975	1050	1120	1195	1270	1340	765	820	880
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X37X33	1475	1605	1735	1865	1995	2125	1030	1105	1180
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	64X50X33	1440	1545	1650	1760	1865	1975	1025	1075	1125
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	64X50X33	1440	1545	1650	1760	1865	1975	1025	1075	1125
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X33	1475	1605	1735	1865	1995	2125	1030	1105	1180
095 APARTMENT SOFA	75X37X33	1865	2020	2170	2325	2475	2630	1235	1325	1415
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70X37X33	1665	1820	1980	2140	2295	2455	1140	1235	1330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70X37X33	1665	1820	1980	2140	2295	2455	1140	1235	1330
105 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM / BUMPER-L	89X37X33	1865	2020	2170	2325	2475	2630	1235	1325	1415
106 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM / BUMPER-R	89X37X33	1865	2020	2170	2325	2475	2630	1235	1325	1415
107 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM BUMPER LEFT	73X37X33	1680	1810	1940	2070	2200	2330	1115	1205	1295
108 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM BUMPER RIGHT	73X37X33	1680	1810	1940	2070	2200	2330	1115	1205	1295
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	685	715	745	770	800	825	585	615	640
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (95-01)	35X75X33	3020	3250	3470	3700	3925	4150	2090	2235	2385
B CONF. B (96-05)	100X65X33	2765	3045	3325	3610	3890	4175	1945	2110	2270

## CDN Price List

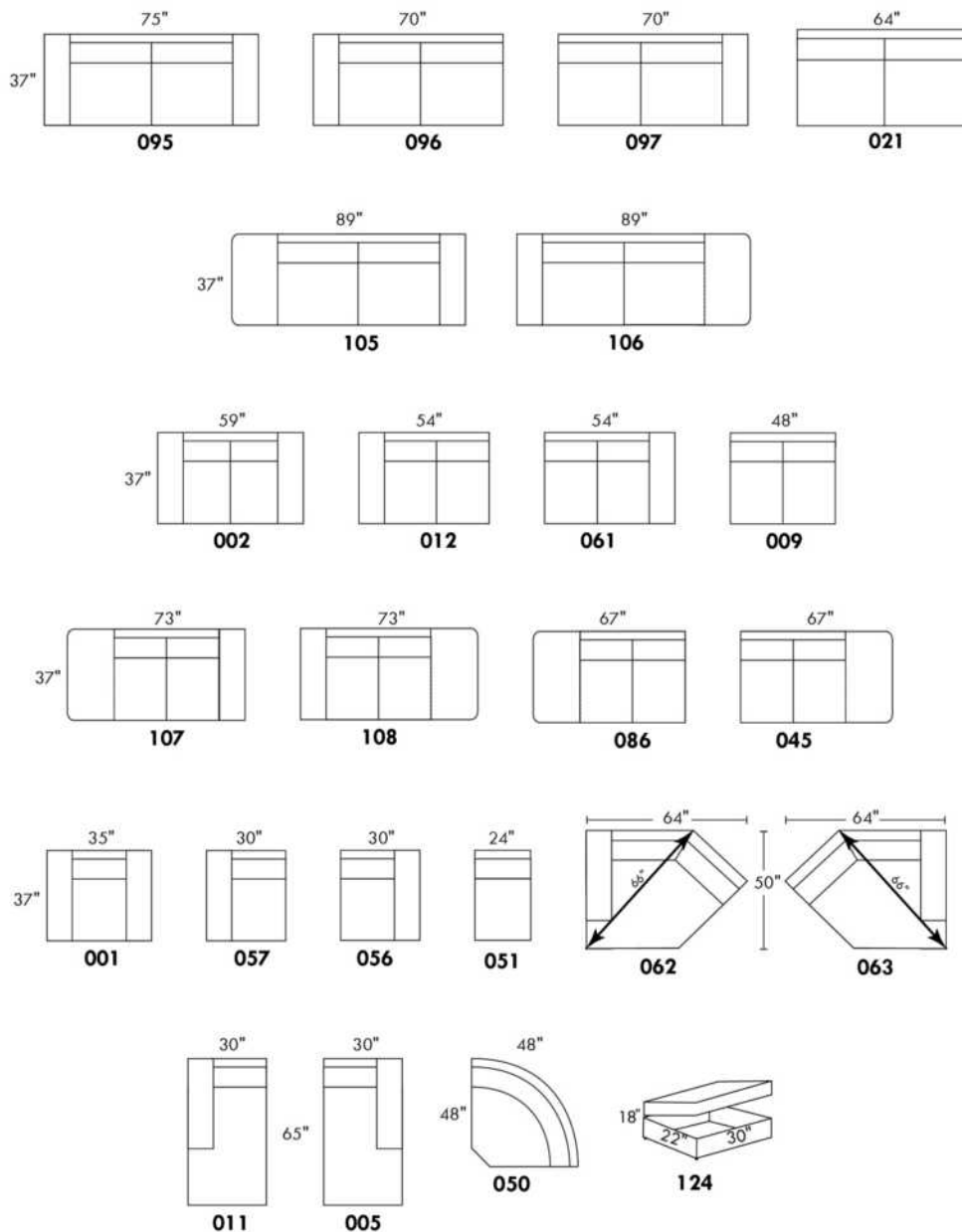
### BRASILIA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONF. C (11-97)	65X100X33	2765	3045	3325	3610	3890	4175	1945	2110	2270
D CONF. D (96-63)	134X50X33	3105	3365	3630	3900	4160	4430	2165	2310	2455
E CONF. E (62-97)	50X134X33	3105	3365	3630	3900	4160	4430	2165	2310	2455
F CONF. F (12-05)	84X65X33	2575	2830	3080	3335	3590	3845	1835	1980	2120
G CONF. G (11-61)	65X84X33	2575	2830	3080	3335	3590	3845	1835	1980	2120
H CONF. H (86-05)	97X65X33	2575	2830	3080	3335	3590	3845	1835	1980	2120
I CONF. I (11-45)	65X97X33	2575	2830	3080	3335	3590	3845	1835	1980	2120
J CONF. J (12-63)	118X50X33	2915	3150	3385	3625	3860	4100	2055	2180	2305
K CONF. K (62-61)	50X118X33	2915	3150	3385	3625	3860	4100	2055	2180	2305
L CONF. L (86-63)	131X50X33	2915	3150	3385	3625	3860	4100	2055	2180	2305
M CONF. M (62-45)	50X131X33	2915	3150	3385	3625	3860	4100	2055	2180	2305
N CONF. N (95-02)	59X75X33	3545	3830	4110	4395	4675	4960	2350	2530	2710
O CONF. O (12-50-61)	102X102X33	4050	4410	4770	5135	5495	5855	2900	3130	3355
P CONF. P (107-106)	73X89X33	3545	3830	4110	4395	4675	4960	2350	2530	2710
Q CONF. Q (105-108)	89X73X33	3545	3830	4110	4395	4675	4960	2350	2530	2710
R CONF. R (107-108)	73X73X33	3360	3620	3880	4140	4400	4660	2230	2410	2590
S CONF. S (86-50-61)	115X102X33	4050	4410	4770	5135	5495	5855	2900	3130	3355
T CONF. T (12-50-45)	102X115X33	4050	4410	4770	5135	5495	5855	2900	3130	3355
U CONF. U (86-50-45)	115X115X33	4050	4410	4770	5135	5495	5855	2900	3130	3355
V CONF. V (96-50-61)	118X102X33	4240	4625	5015	5410	5795	6185	3010	3260	3505
W CONF. W (12-50-97)	102X118X33	4240	4625	5015	5410	5795	6185	3010	3260	3505
X CONF. X (96-50-45)	118X115X33	4240	4625	5015	5410	5795	6185	3010	3260	3505
Y CONF. Y (86-50-97)	115X118X33	4240	4625	5015	5410	5795	6185	3010	3260	3505

# BRASILIA

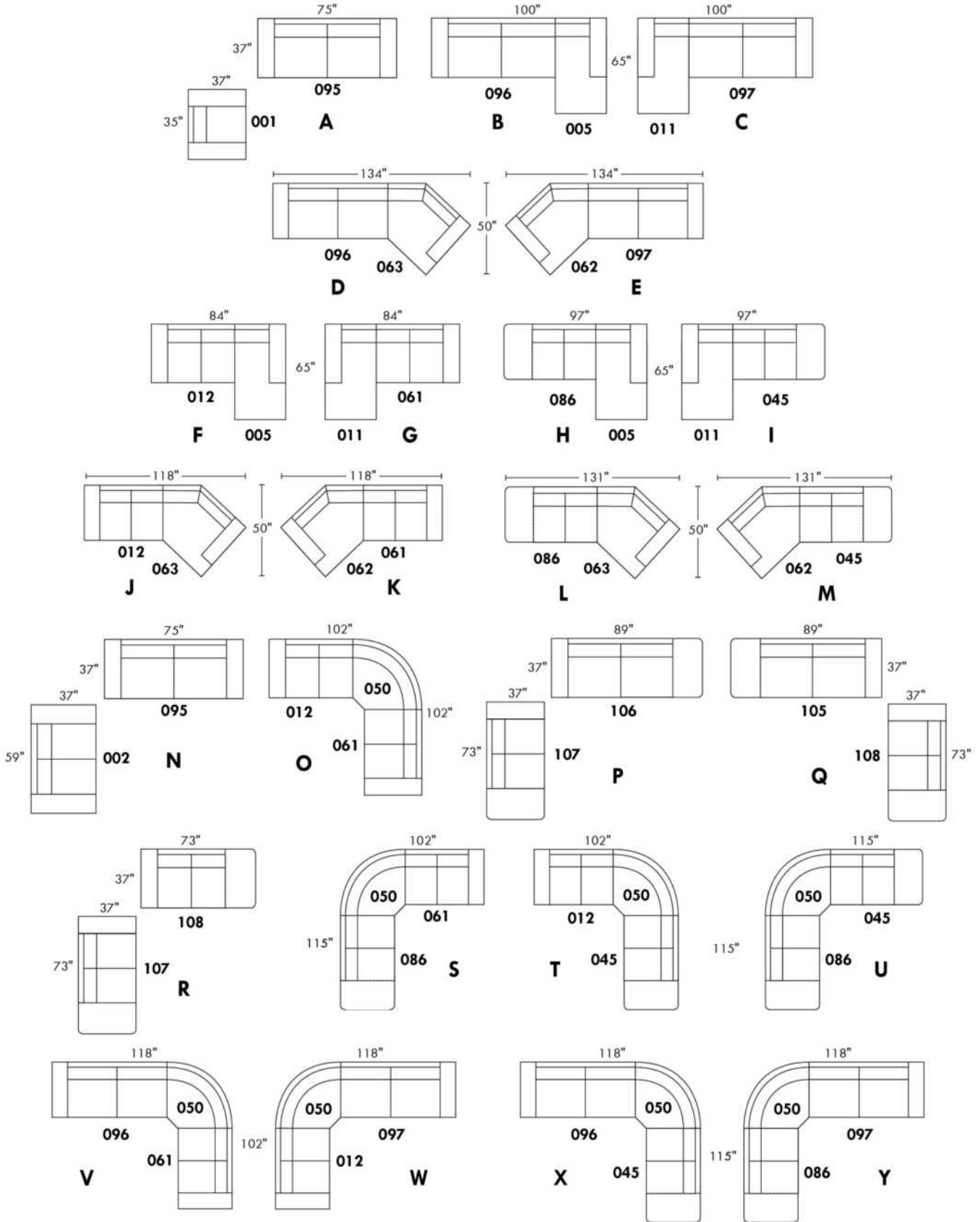


Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## BROOKLYN

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805

## BROOKLYN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630



## BROOKLYN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### BROOKLYN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640



# BROOKLYN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

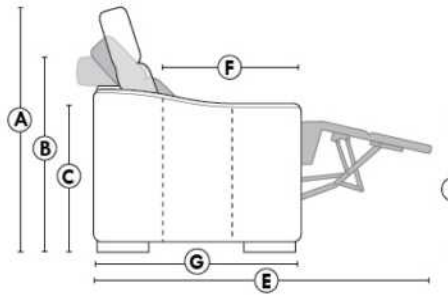
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

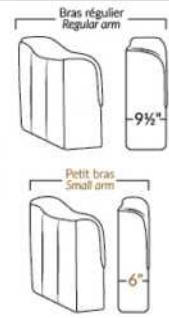
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

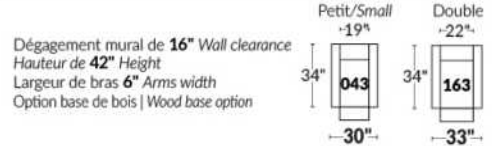
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

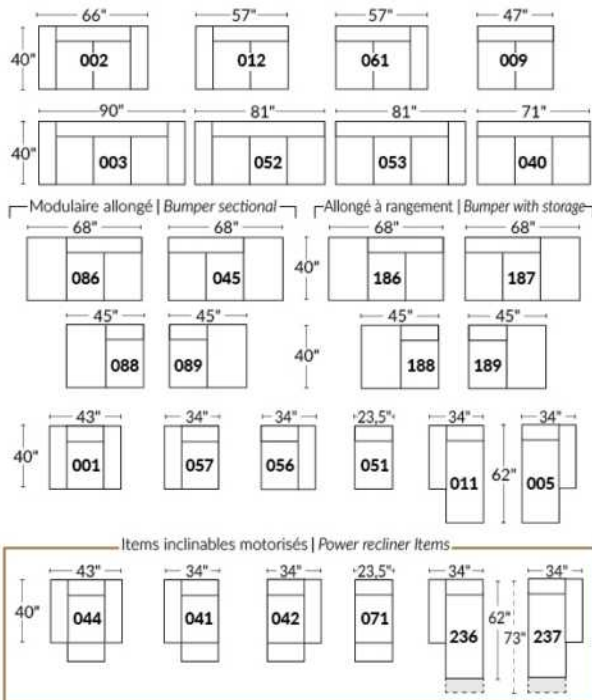
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



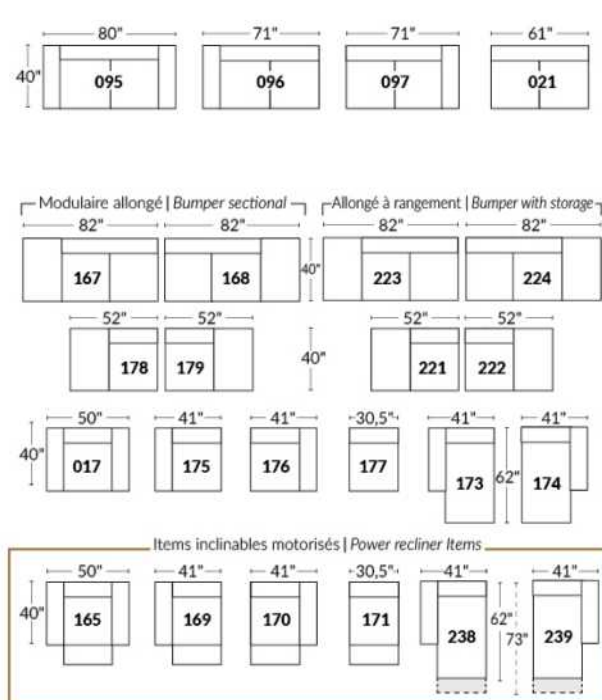
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



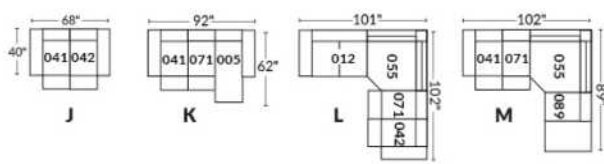
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



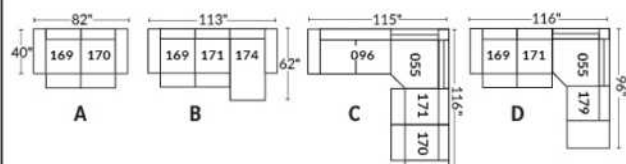
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	470	510	550	590	630	670	400	415	430

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	845	880	910	945	980	1015	665	680	695
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640	





# BUDAPEST

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

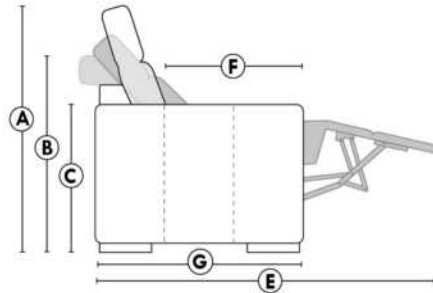
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

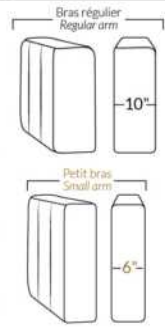
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier **Large 10"** ou **Petit bras 6"**

Arm option  
**Regular arm Large 10"** or **Small arm 6"**

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
**Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.**

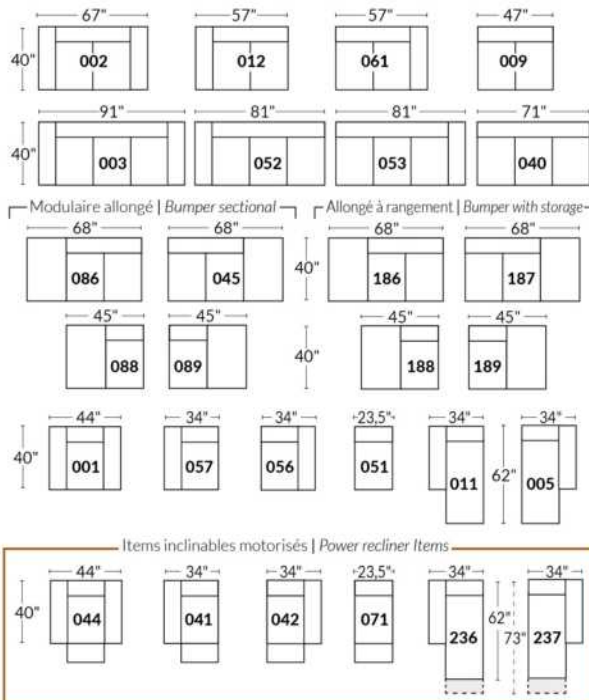
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
**Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.**



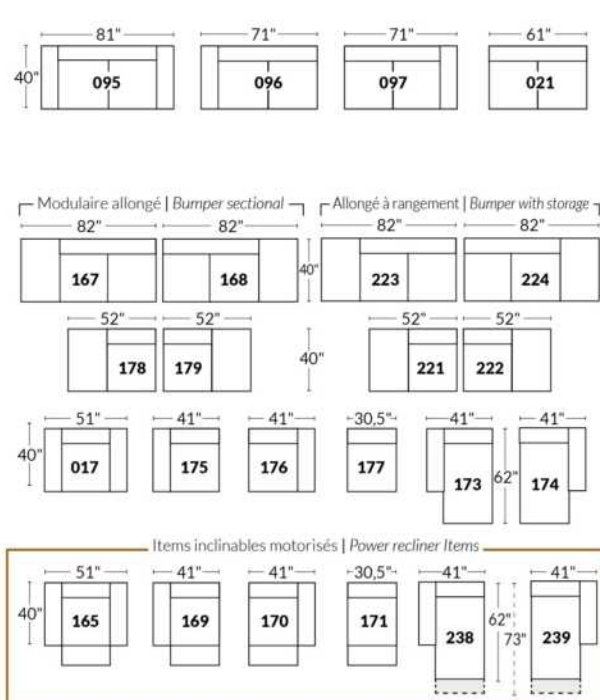
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



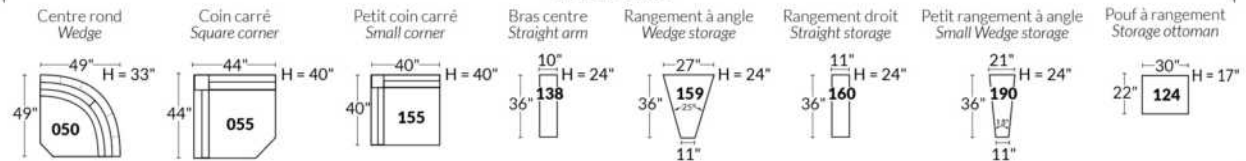
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



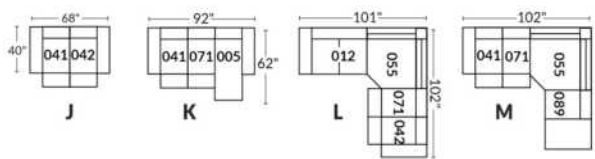
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



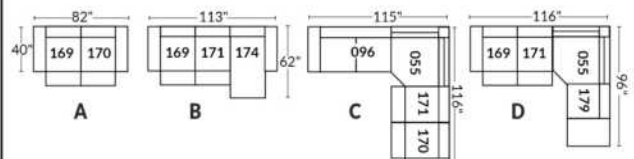
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

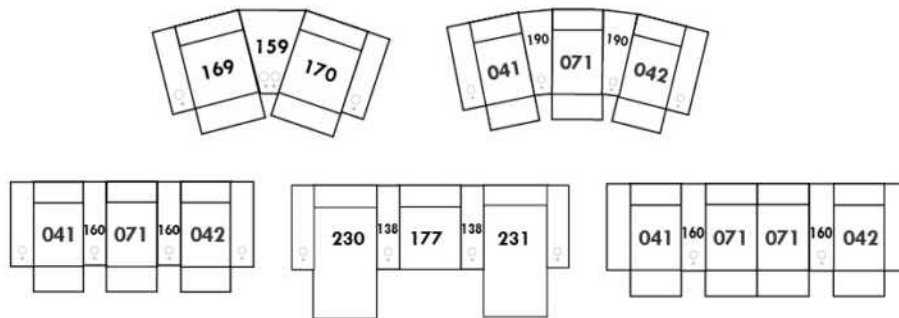
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## CDN Price List

### CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather/fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

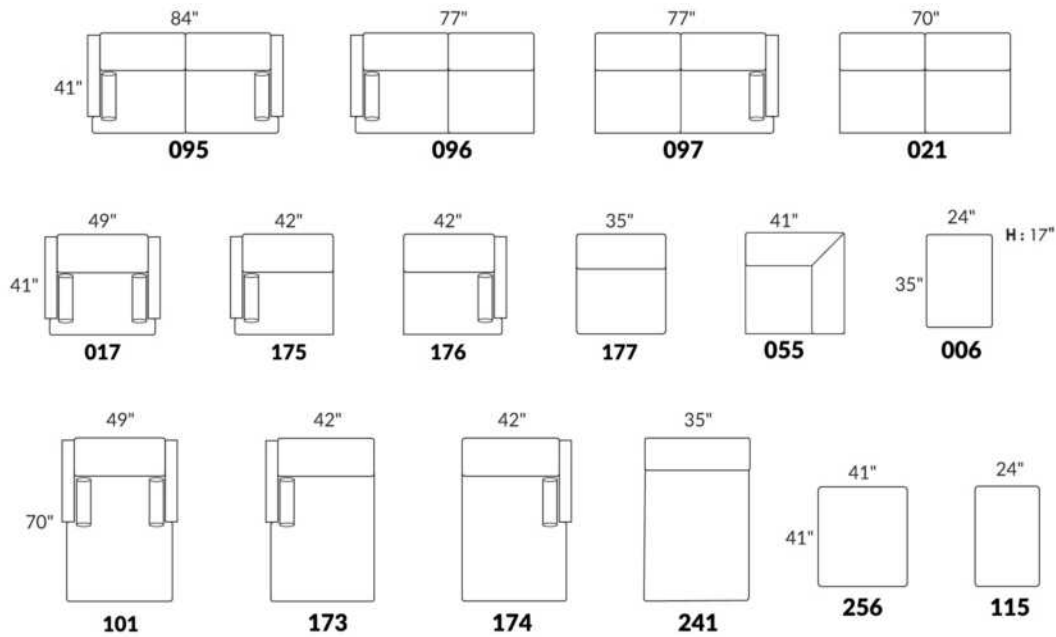
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$70 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$105 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	815	845	875	900	930	955	515	530	540
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	2035	2160	2285	2410	2535	2660	1190	1275	1360
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	2285	2440	2590	2745	2895	3050	1595	1730	1865
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	1470	1535	1595	1660	1720	1780	1055	1110	1165
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	3185	3340	3500	3660	3815	3975	1780	1920	2055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	2835	3010	3185	3360	3535	3710	1705	1820	1940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	2835	3010	3185	3360	3535	3710	1705	1820	1940
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	2595	2730	2865	3005	3140	3275	1410	1515	1625
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	890	1010	1125	1245	1365	1485	750	805	860
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	2245	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	1330	1425	1520
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	2245	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	1330	1425	1520
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	1680	1795	1905	2020	2135	2245	1110	1185	1255
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	1680	1795	1905	2020	2135	2245	1110	1185	1255
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	1330	1440	1545	1650	1760	1865	1055	1110	1165
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	1895	1990	2085	2185	2280	2375	1255	1345	1440
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	1050	1165	1285	1405	1520	1640	805	860	920
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	5080	5355	5635	5910	6185	6465	3035	3245	3460
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	6385	6680	6985	7285	7580	7885	3915	4195	4480
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	6420	6945	7455	7980	8500	9015	4775	5070	5365
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	8305	8850	9370	9900	10440	10955	5900	6230	6545
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	7775	8280	8780	9285	9785	10285	5355	5690	6025

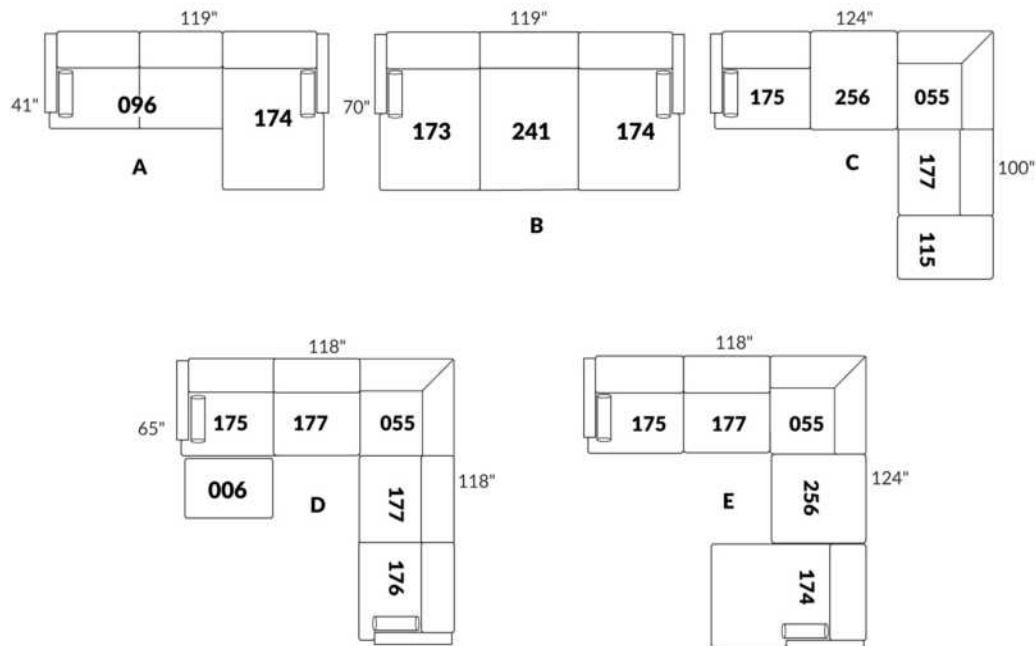
# CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CDN Price List

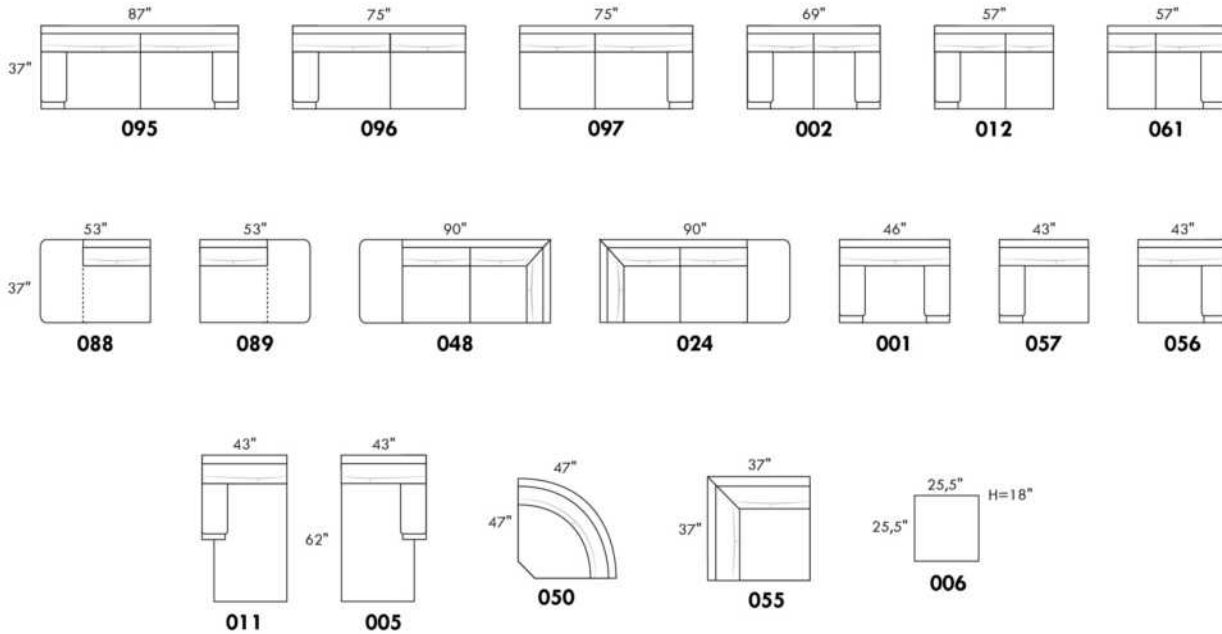
### CAVALIA

FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.  
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.  
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.  
\*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

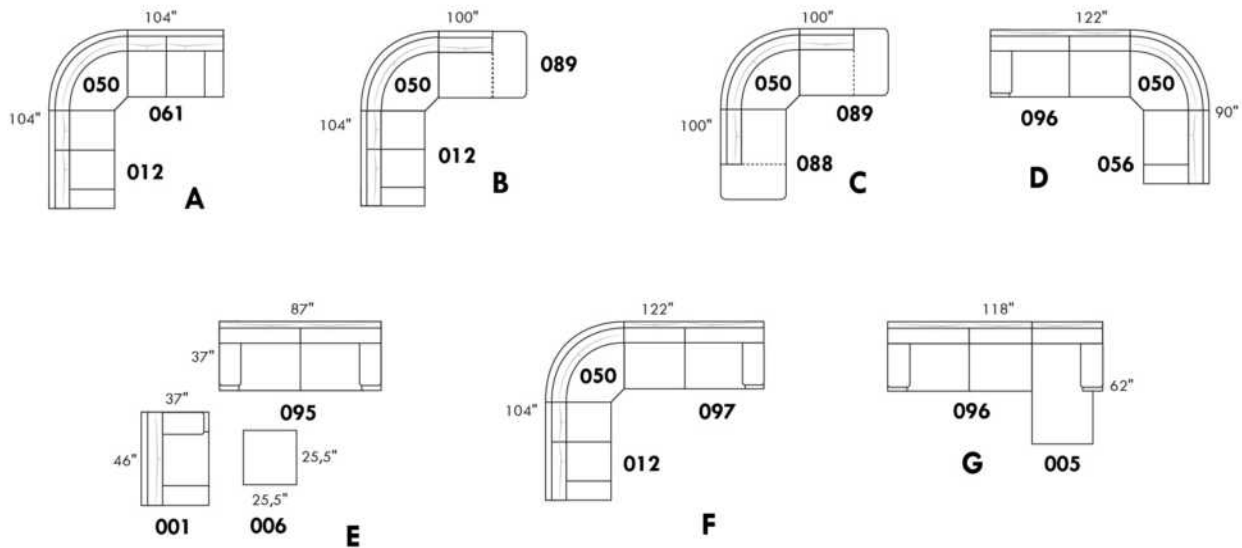
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	1280	1380	1485	1585	1685	1790	940	1010	1075
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	1845	1975	2105	2235	2365	2495	1235	1320	1405
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	1240	1360	1475	1595	1715	1835	885	950	1020
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	625	650	680	710	735	765	460	485	505
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	1240	1360	1475	1595	1715	1835	885	950	1020
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	1585	1710	1835	1955	2080	2205	1140	1225	1310
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	2115	2320	2520	2725	2930	3135	1575	1695	1820
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	2115	2320	2520	2725	2930	3135	1575	1695	1820
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	1100	1205	1315	1420	1530	1635	865	935	1005
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	1055	1180	1300	1425	1550	1675	825	895	965
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	1025	1130	1240	1345	1455	1560	860	925	985
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	1025	1130	1240	1345	1455	1560	860	925	985
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	1585	1710	1835	1955	2080	2205	1140	1225	1310
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	1165	1255	1345	1440	1530	1620	860	925	985
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	1165	1255	1345	1440	1530	1620	860	925	985
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	2070	2235	2400	2560	2725	2890	1425	1515	1605
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	1800	1975	2150	2325	2500	2675	1340	1445	1545
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	1800	1975	2150	2325	2500	2675	1340	1445	1545
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	4270	4625	4985	5330	5690	6045	3145	3385	3625
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	3850	4170	4495	4815	5140	5460	2865	3085	3300
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	3430	3715	4005	4300	4590	4875	2585	2785	2975
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	3925	4310	4705	5090	5485	5870	3065	3305	3535
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	3975	4265	4565	4855	5145	5445	2825	3010	3185
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	4485	4890	5300	5700	6110	6515	3345	3605	3860
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	3040	3335	3625	3920	4215	4510	2225	2395	2565



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	2420	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2765	2920	3070	3225	3375	3530	2095	2190	2285
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3325	3495	3665	3835	4005	4170	2510	2635	2760
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	2260	1385	1465	1545
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2055	2150	2245	2340	2440	2535	1570	1665	1760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	2260	1385	1465	1545
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2410	2515	2625	2730	2840	2945	1840	1920	1995
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2030	2155	2280	2405	2530	2650	1540	1615	1685
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2325	2430	2540	2645	2755	2860	1780	1875	1965
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2625	2745	2860	2980	3100	3215	2020	2110	2200
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1760	1840	1920	1995	2075	2155	1400	1465	1535
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1760	1840	1920	1995	2075	2155	1400	1465	1535
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	2225	2330	2440	2545	2650	2760	1810	1860	1910
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2100	2205	2315	2420	2530	2635	1680	1730	1780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1845	1935	2025
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1810	1925	2035	2150	2260	2375	1300	1375	1450
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1205	1260	1320	1375	1430	1490	940	1005	1065
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	2975	3140	3300	3465	3630	3795	2275	2375	2475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	2975	3140	3300	3465	3630	3795	2275	2375	2475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2125	2235	2340	2450	2555	2665	1640	1710	1775
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1545	1640	1735	1835	1930	2025	1190	1245	1300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1545	1640	1735	1835	1930	2025	1190	1245	1300



## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2410	2515	2625	2730	2840	2945	1840	1920	1995
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1425	1465	1505	1545	1585	1625	1140	1210	1285
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1845	1935	2025
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1550	1650	1755	1855	1955	2060	1195	1260	1330
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1550	1650	1755	1855	1955	2060	1195	1260	1330
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3030	3190	3345	3505	3665	3820	2315	2400	2485
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2665	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	2040	2145	2245
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2665	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	2040	2145	2245
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	800	825	855	885	910	940	685	695	710
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	2275	2405	2535	2665	2795	2925	1815	1865	1920
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2240	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	1750	1825	1905
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2670	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	2060	2155	2250
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2670	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	2060	2155	2250
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1865	1975	2080	2190	2295	2405	1500	1560	1625
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1865	1975	2080	2190	2295	2405	1500	1560	1625
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1890	1230	1295	1365
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	1985	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	1510	1620	1725
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	1985	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	1510	1620	1725
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	2160	1290	1365	1440
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	2160	1290	1365	1440
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1315	1390	1470	1550	1630	1710	1020	1095	1165
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1690	1795	1895	1995	2100	2200	1295	1375	1455

## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1690	1795	1895	1995	2100	2200	1295	1375	1455
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	3730	3950	4160	4380	4590	4810	3000	3120	3250
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	5370	5650	5930	6210	6480	6760	4240	4475	4715
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	8175	8605	9025	9455	9870	10300	6410	6710	7010
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	7200	7600	7985	8380	8765	9160	5665	5940	6220
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	3520	3680	3840	3990	4150	4310	2800	2930	3070
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	4995	5205	5415	5620	5830	6040	3925	4140	4365
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	7720	8055	8390	8720	9055	9390	6020	6305	6590
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	6860	7190	7520	7845	8170	8505	5375	5645	5925



# CLARIO

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

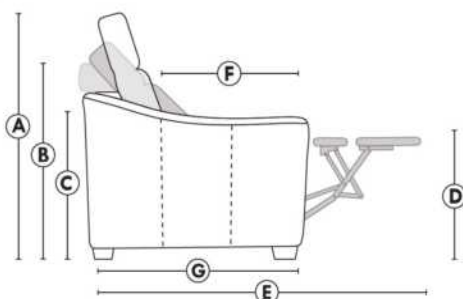
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

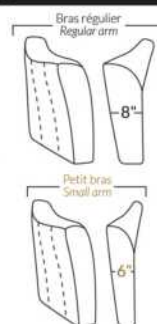
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

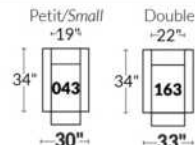
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

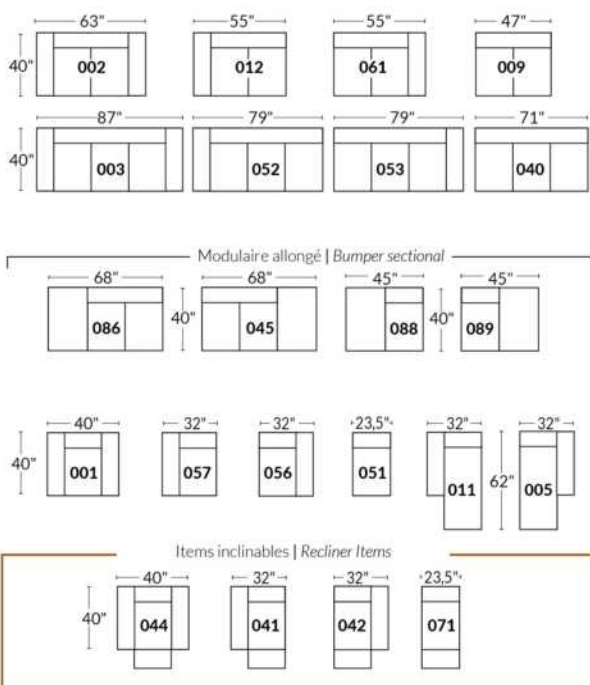


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

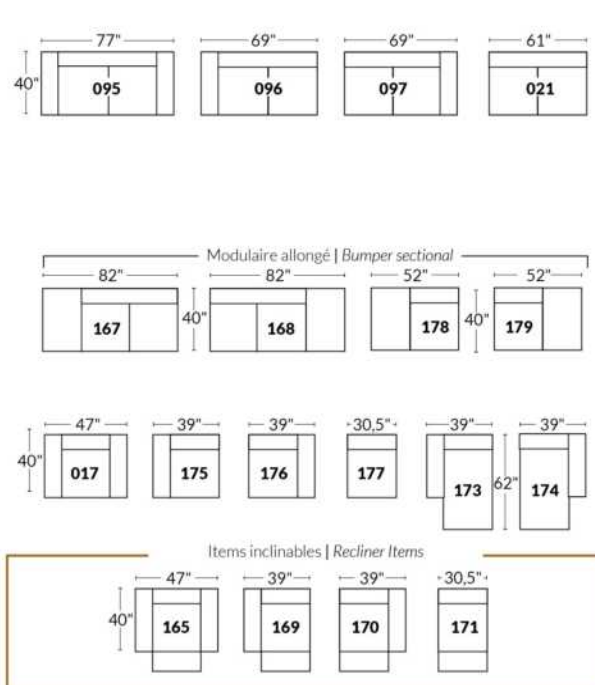
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



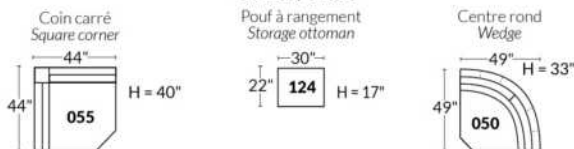
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



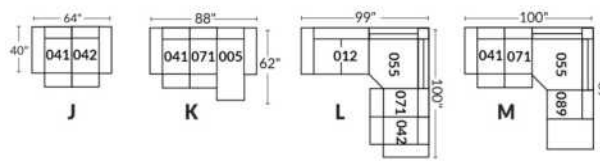
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



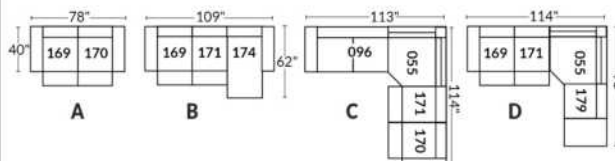
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	470	510	550	590	630	670	400	415	430

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	845	880	910	945	980	1015	665	680	695
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640	





# COLOGNE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

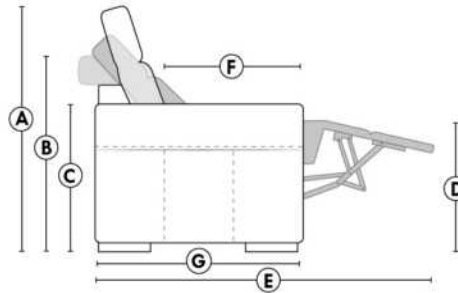
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

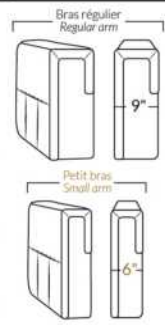
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

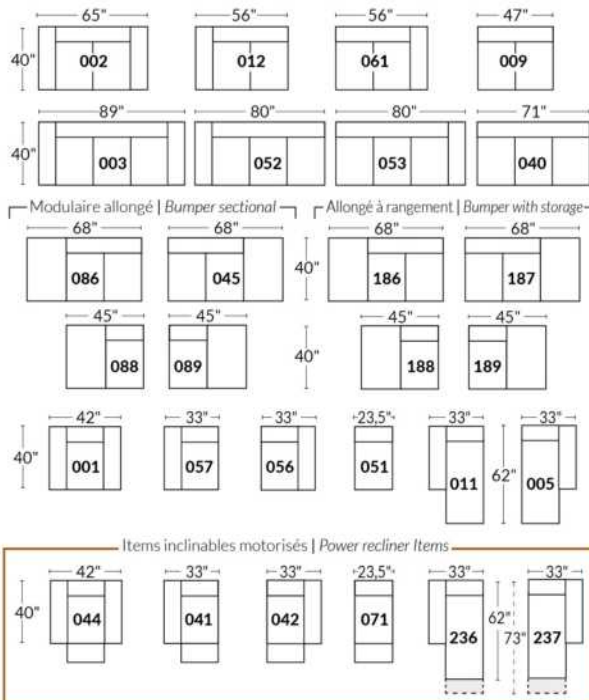
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



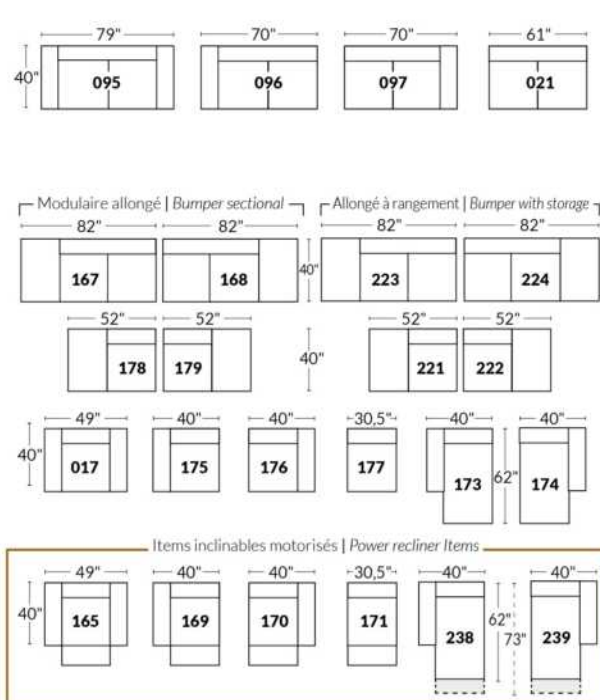
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



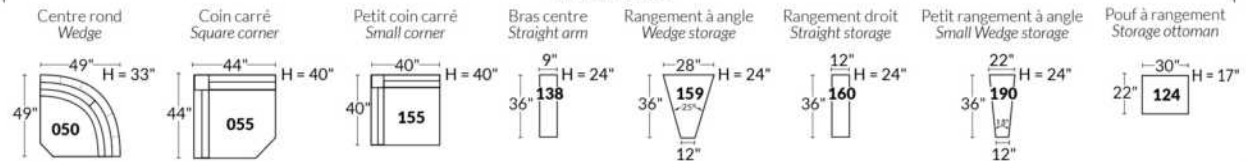
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



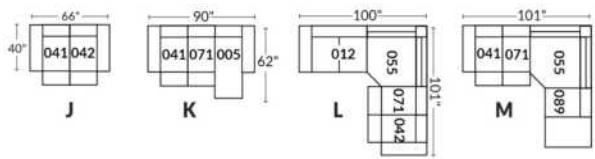
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



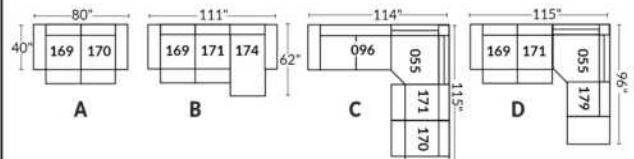
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

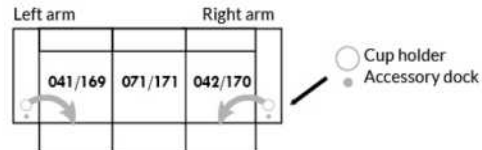
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## COLORADO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805

## COLORADO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630

## COLORADO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145

## CDN Price List

### COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640





# COLORADO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

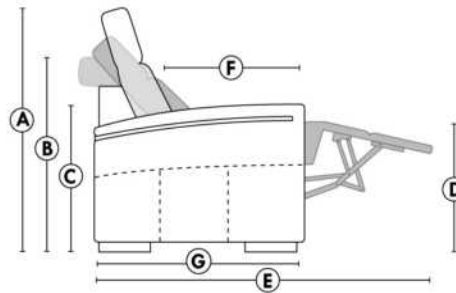
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

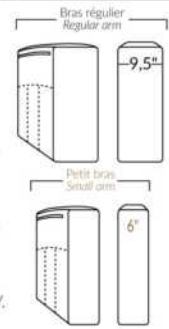
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

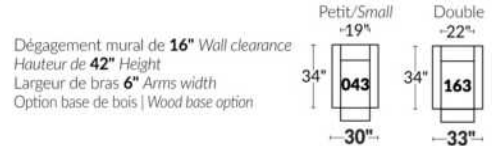
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

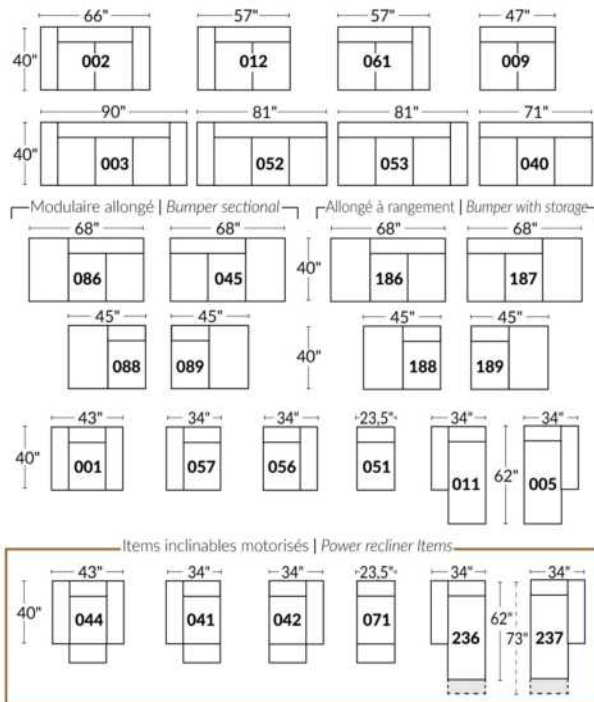
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



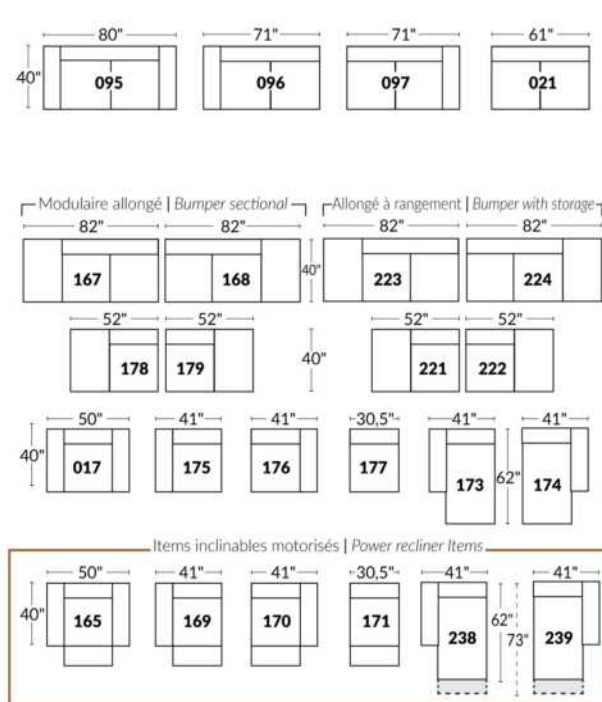
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



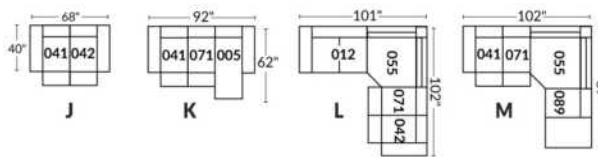
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



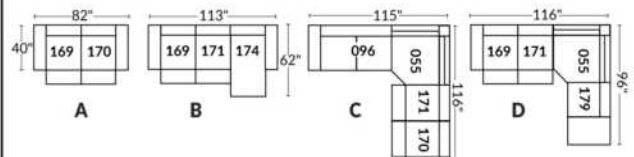
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	470	510	550	590	630	670	400	415	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	845	880	910	945	980	1015	665	680	695
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640	

# SPECIFICATIONS

# BRAS | ARMS



## DALLAS

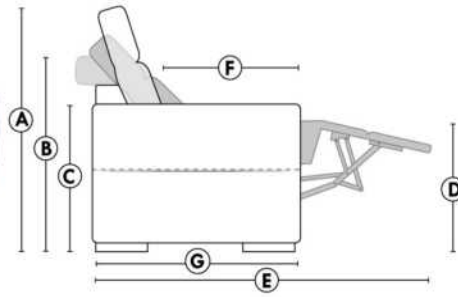
**OPTIMA**  
Collection

**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

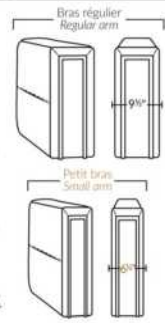
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

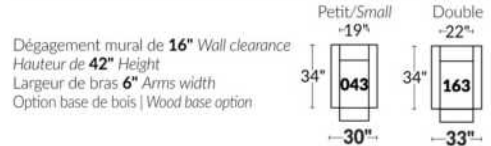
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

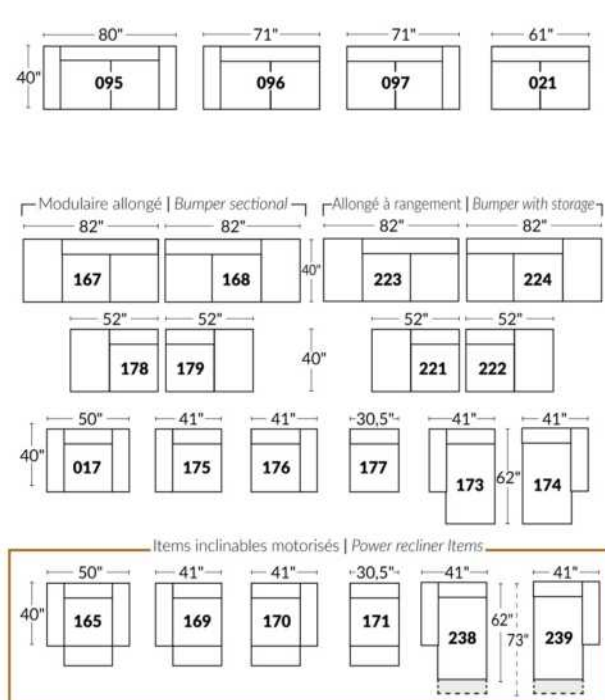
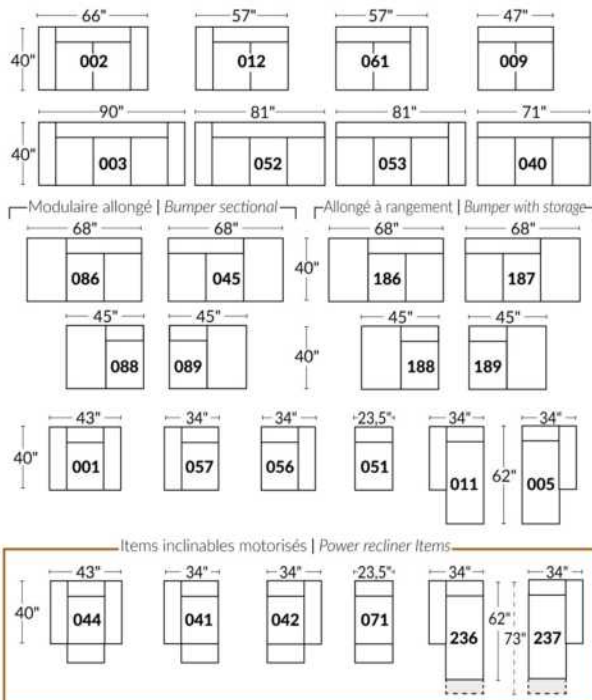


# FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

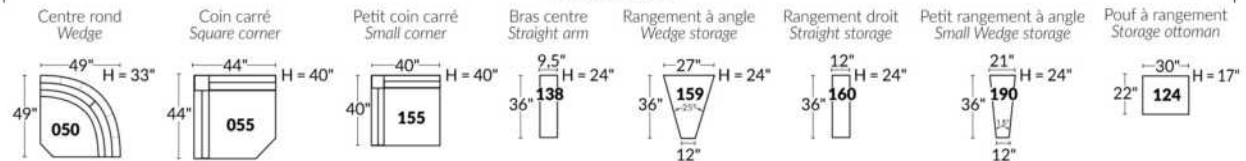


## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH

## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH

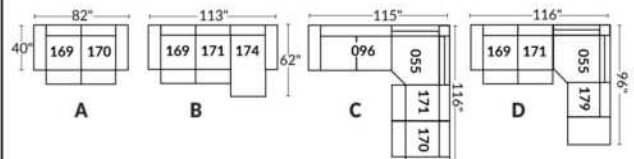
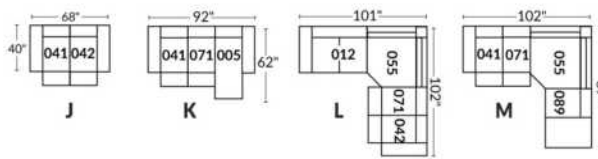


### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE

### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1845	1950	2060	2165	2275	2380	1400	1465	1535
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	3355	2035	2110	2185
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	3270	3445	3620	3795	3970	4145	2465	2575	2680
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1760	1840	1920	1995	2075	2155	1310	1385	1465
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	2005	2075	2150	2225	2295	2370	1505	1575	1640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1760	1840	1920	1995	2075	2155	1310	1385	1465
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	2340	2445	2545	2645	2750	2850	1780	1855	1930
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	2490	1495	1550	1605
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1710	1810	1910
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2580	2670	2760	2850	2940	3030	1950	2055	2155
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1710	1795	1880	1965	2050	2135	1330	1390	1455
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1710	1795	1880	1965	2050	2135	1330	1390	1455
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2225	2330	2440	2545	2650	2760	1810	1860	1910
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2515	2635	1615	1675	1735
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1790	1865	1945
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1760	1855	1950	2050	2145	2240	1245	1300	1360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1140	1195	1250	1310	1365	1420	865	930	990
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	2930	3050	3165	3285	3405	3520	2205	2310	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	2930	3050	3165	3285	3405	3520	2205	2310	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	2065	2180	2290	2405	2515	2630	1575	1645	1720
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1495	1580	1665	1750	1835	1920	1130	1185	1235
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1495	1580	1665	1750	1835	1920	1130	1185	1235

## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	2340	2445	2545	2645	2750	2850	1780	1855	1930
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1080	1155	1230
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1790	1865	1945
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1505	1595	1685	1775	1865	1955	1140	1190	1240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1505	1595	1685	1775	1865	1955	1140	1190	1240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	2970	3145	3320	3495	3670	3845	2240	2340	2445
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	3270	1980	2075	2170
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	3270	1980	2075	2170
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	800	825	855	885	910	940	685	695	710
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2275	2405	2535	2665	2795	2925	1815	1865	1920
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2170	2290	2410	2530	2645	2765	1690	1770	1850
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2625	2760	2895	3030	3165	3300	2005	2100	2195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2625	2760	2895	3030	3165	3300	2005	2100	2195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1815	1910	2010	2105	2200	2295	1455	1510	1570
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1815	1910	2010	2105	2200	2295	1455	1510	1570
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1475	1535	1590	1645	1705	1760	1165	1240	1315
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	1920	2020	2120	2225	2325	2425	1465	1555	1645
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	1920	2020	2120	2225	2325	2425	1465	1555	1645
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1605	1695	1790	1880	1970	2060	1230	1295	1365
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1605	1695	1790	1880	1970	2060	1230	1295	1365
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1270	1330	1390	1455	1515	1580	955	1025	1095
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1240	1300	1365

## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1240	1300	1365
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	3630	3820	4020	4210	4400	4590	2910	3020	3140
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	5210	5465	5720	5975	6230	6480	4085	4305	4530
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	7975	8375	8770	9165	9560	9955	6175	6470	6775
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	6985	7360	7735	8105	8480	8850	5435	5695	5970
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	3420	3590	3760	3930	4100	4270	2660	2780	2910
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	4810	5050	5290	5520	5760	6000	3720	3930	4150
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	7455	7835	8205	8575	8950	9325	5765	6045	6335
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	6620	6985	7345	7705	8065	8430	5125	5380	5645



# DARIO

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

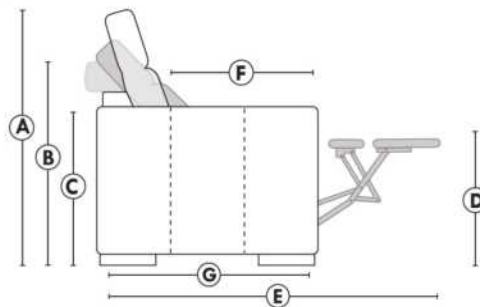
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

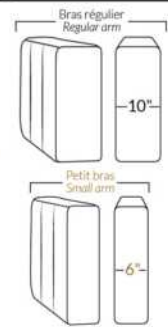
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ or 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

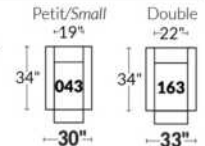
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

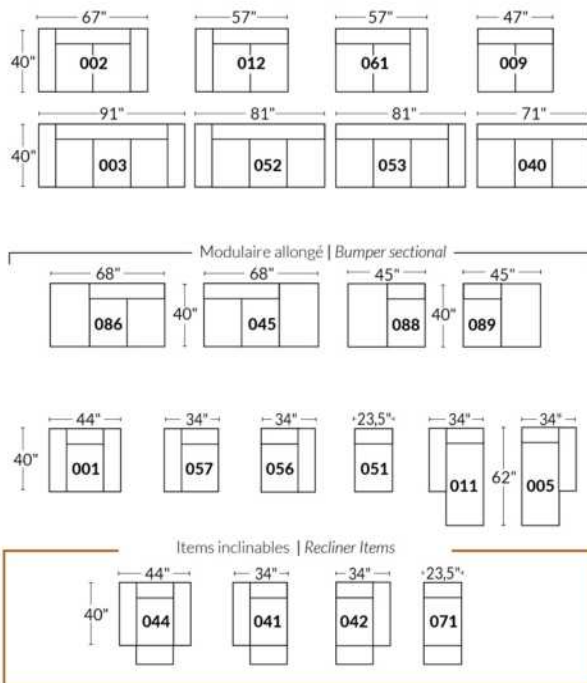


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

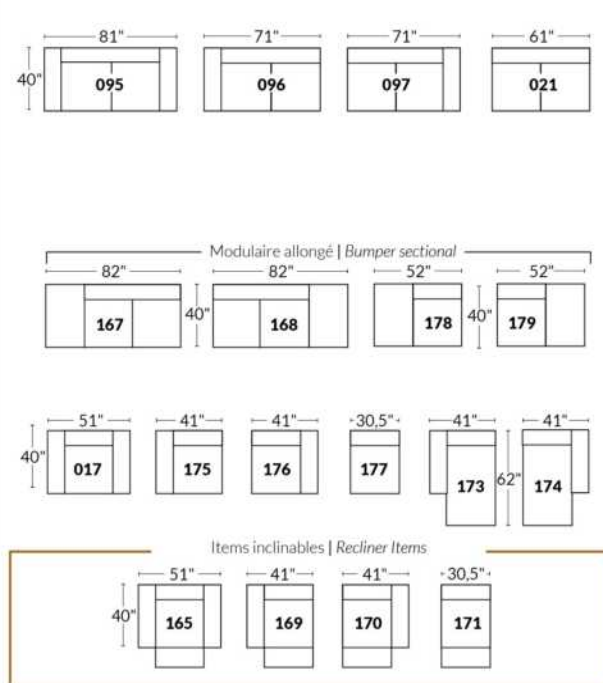
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



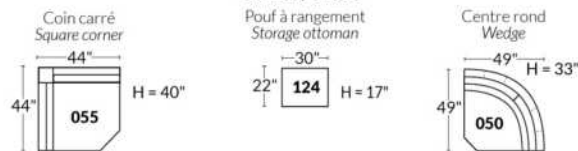
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



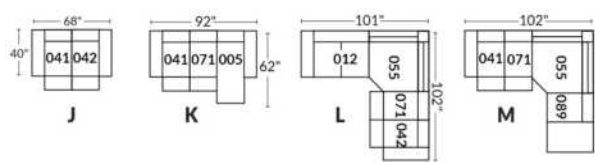
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



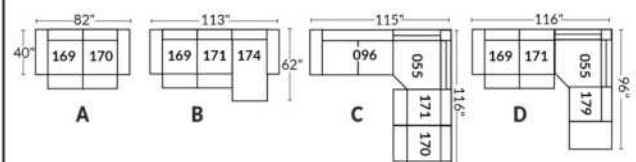
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## CDN Price List

### ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

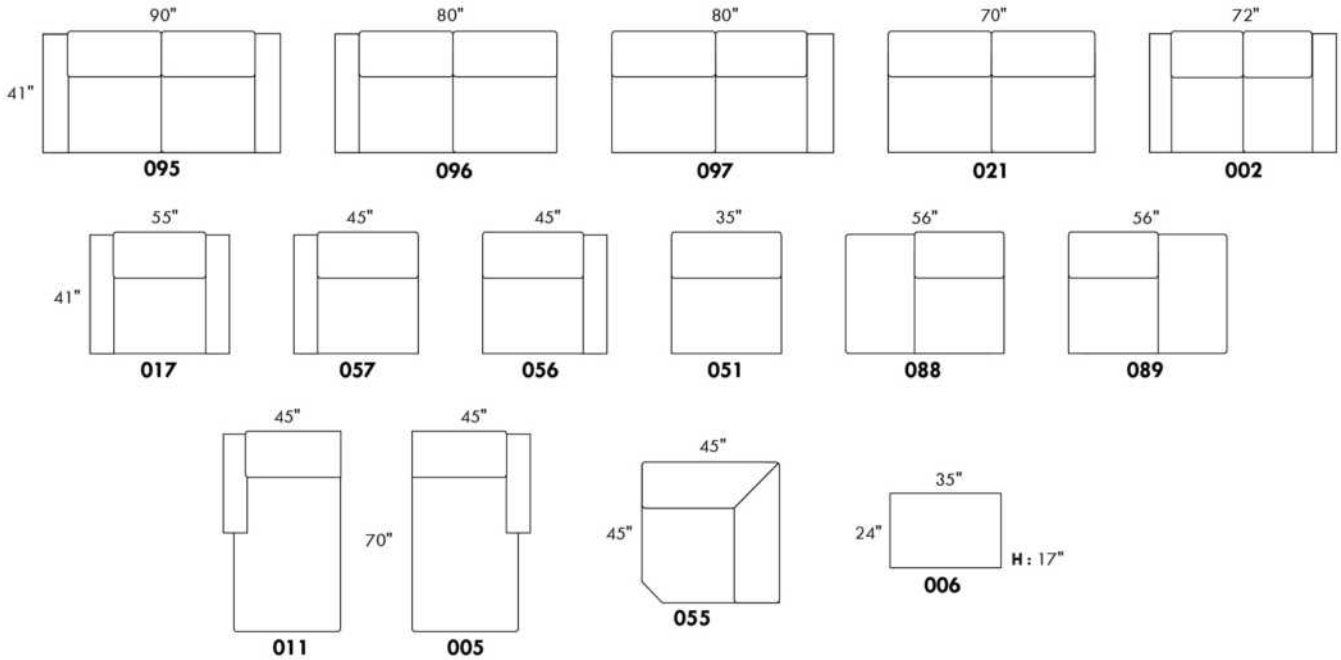
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	2340	2440	2535	2630	2725	2820	1575	1670	1765
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	1900	1995	2095	2190	2285	2380	1410	1490	1570
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	640	670	695	725	755	780	465	475	490
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	1900	1995	2095	2190	2285	2380	1410	1490	1570
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	1845	1935	2025	2115	2205	2295	1370	1445	1515
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	2025	2155	2285	2415	2545	2675	1555	1675	1795
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	1100	1205	1315	1420	1530	1635	1010	1070	1130
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	1190	1250	1315	1375	1440	1500	1025	1075	1125
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1475	1580	1680	1780	1885	1985	1195	1260	1330
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1475	1580	1680	1780	1885	1985	1195	1260	1330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	1430	1530	1625	1720	1815	1910	1130	1200	1270
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	1430	1530	1625	1720	1815	1910	1130	1200	1270
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	2755	2885	3015	3145	3275	3405	1890	2015	2140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2365	2500	2635	2770	2905	3040	1725	1860	1995
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2365	2500	2635	2770	2905	3040	1725	1860	1995
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	5030	5330	5630	5925	6230	6525	3945	4195	4450
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	4985	5280	5575	5865	6160	6450	3880	4135	4390
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	5620	5980	6350	6705	7070	7425	4575	4835	5095
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	4265	4495	4730	4960	5190	5420	3135	3350	3565
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	3840	4080	4315	4550	4790	5025	2920	3120	3325
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	7480	7900	8330	8750	9175	9595	5715	6100	6485

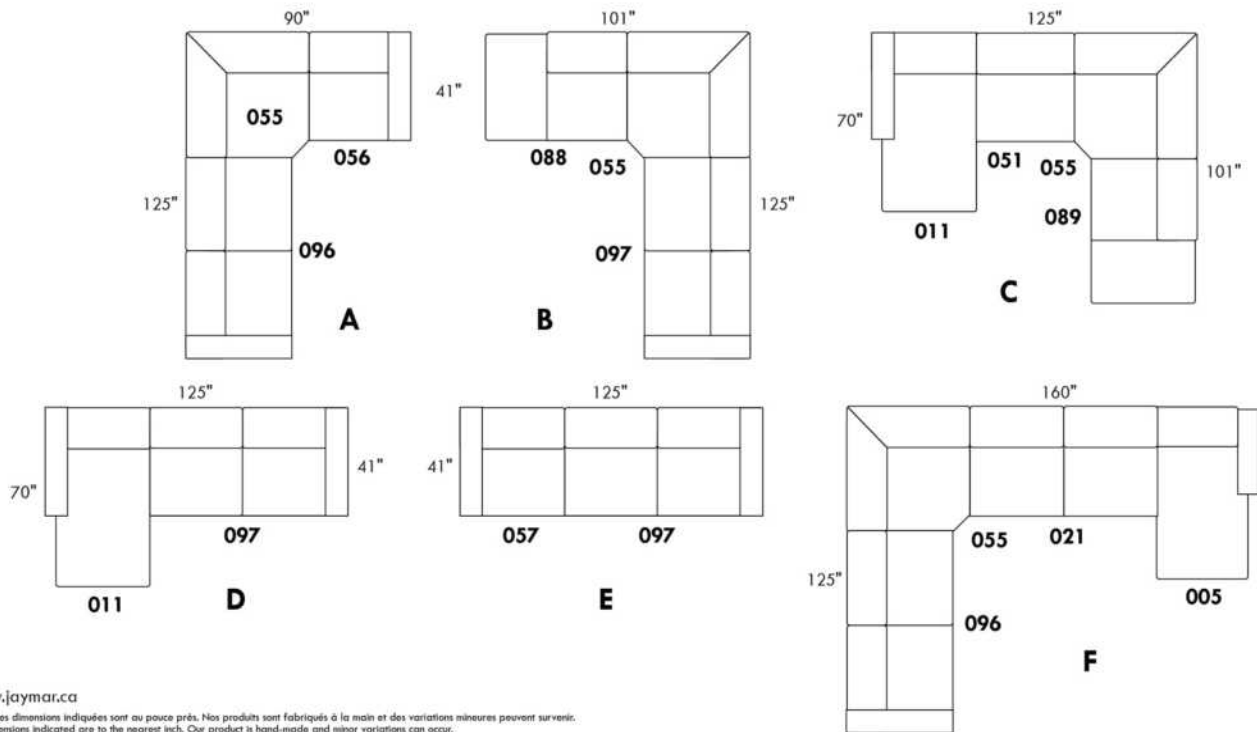
# ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

### ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).

SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.

SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

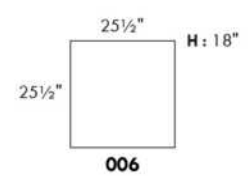
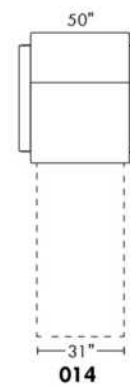
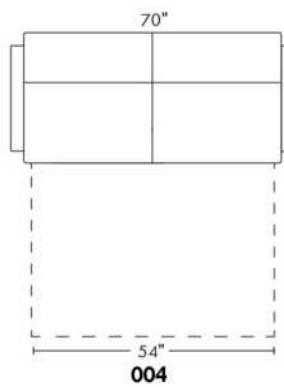
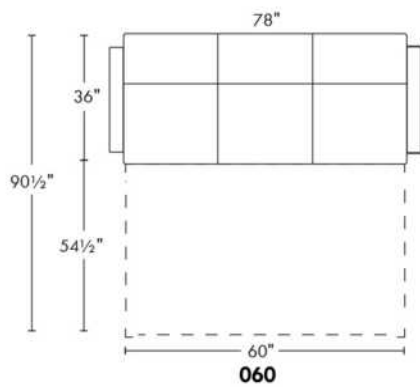
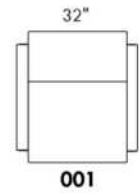
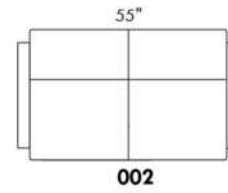
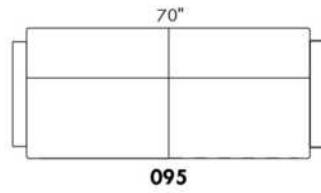
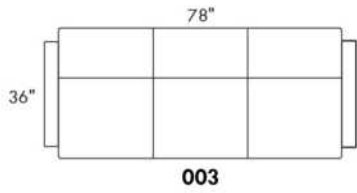
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	1540	1640	1745	1845	1945	2050	1080	1140	1195
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	2120	2255	2390	2530	2665	2800	1540	1625	1710
003 SOFA	78X36X35	2590	2745	2895	3050	3200	3355	1880	1995	2115
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	2935	3060	3185	3310	3430	3555	2205	2300	2400
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	775	805	835	860	890	920	565	585	600
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	2335	2455	2575	2690	2810	2930	1820	1890	1955
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	3080	3235	3385	3540	3690	3845	2400	2500	2600
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	2450	2600	2755	2905	3060	3210	1725	1825	1930

# ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.





## EXPO

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

Recommended in PLAIN FABRIC only.

Item 077 Upholstered Table: Specify colour of table bottom in wood.

N.B.: ARMLESS END pieces (items 216 & 220 ONLY) are upholstered in leather or fabric.

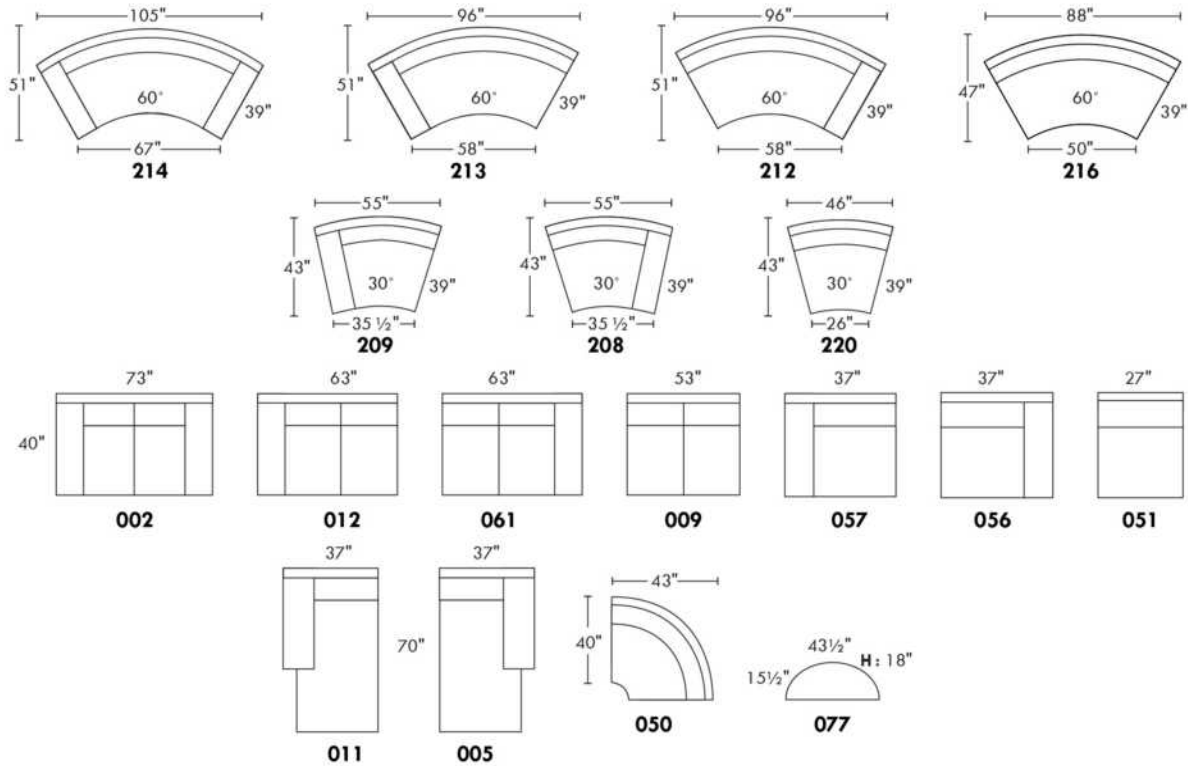
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	73x40x34	2230	2385	2545	2705	2860	3020	1460	1575	1685
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37x70x34	1800	1950	2105	2255	2410	2560	1195	1285	1375
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	53x40x34	1790	1910	2035	2160	2285	2410	1180	1270	1360
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37x70x34	1800	1950	2105	2255	2410	2560	1195	1285	1375
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	63x40x34	2015	2140	2260	2385	2510	2635	1315	1420	1530
050 WEDGE	17/73x40/43x34	2170	2300	2430	2560	2690	2820	1420	1515	1615
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	27x40x34	995	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	665	690	720
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37x40x34	1210	1270	1325	1380	1440	1495	805	840	875
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	37x40x34	1210	1270	1325	1380	1440	1495	805	840	875
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	63x40x34	2015	2140	2260	2385	2510	2635	1315	1420	1530
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	43.5x15.5x18	590	645	705	760	815	875	400	420	445
208 CIRCULAR CHAIR RIGHT ARM	55X39/43X34	1495	1595	1695	1800	1900	2005	985	1040	1100
209 CIRCULAR CHAIR LEFT ARM	55X39/43X34	1495	1595	1695	1800	1900	2005	985	1040	1100
212 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	96X39/51X34	2595	2795	2990	3190	3385	3585	1690	1825	1965
213 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	96X39/51X34	2595	2795	2990	3190	3385	3585	1690	1825	1965
214 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA	105X39/51X34	2815	3055	3290	3530	3765	4005	1820	1945	2070
216 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	88X39/47X34	2405	2570	2730	2895	3060	3225	1575	1670	1765
220 CIRCULAR CHAIR NO ARM	46X39/43X34	1275	1365	1455	1545	1635	1725	875	945	1020
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG. (213-216-212)	177X99.5X34	7595	8160	8710	9275	9830	10395	4955	5320	5695
B CONFIG. (213-220-212)	175X86X34	6465	6955	7435	7925	8405	8895	4255	4595	4950
C CONFIG. (213-212)	162.5X72.5X34	5190	5590	5980	6380	6770	7170	3380	3650	3930
D CONFIG. (209-220-208)	140X60.5X34	4265	4555	4845	5145	5435	5735	2845	3025	3220
E CONFIG. (216-216-216)	177X88.5X34	7215	7710	8190	8685	9180	9675	4725	5010	5295
F CONFIG. (216-220-216)	171X75X34	6085	6505	6915	7335	7755	8175	4025	4285	4550
G CONFIG. (220-220-220)	125.5X53X34	3825	4095	4365	4635	4905	5175	2625	2835	3060

## CDN Price List

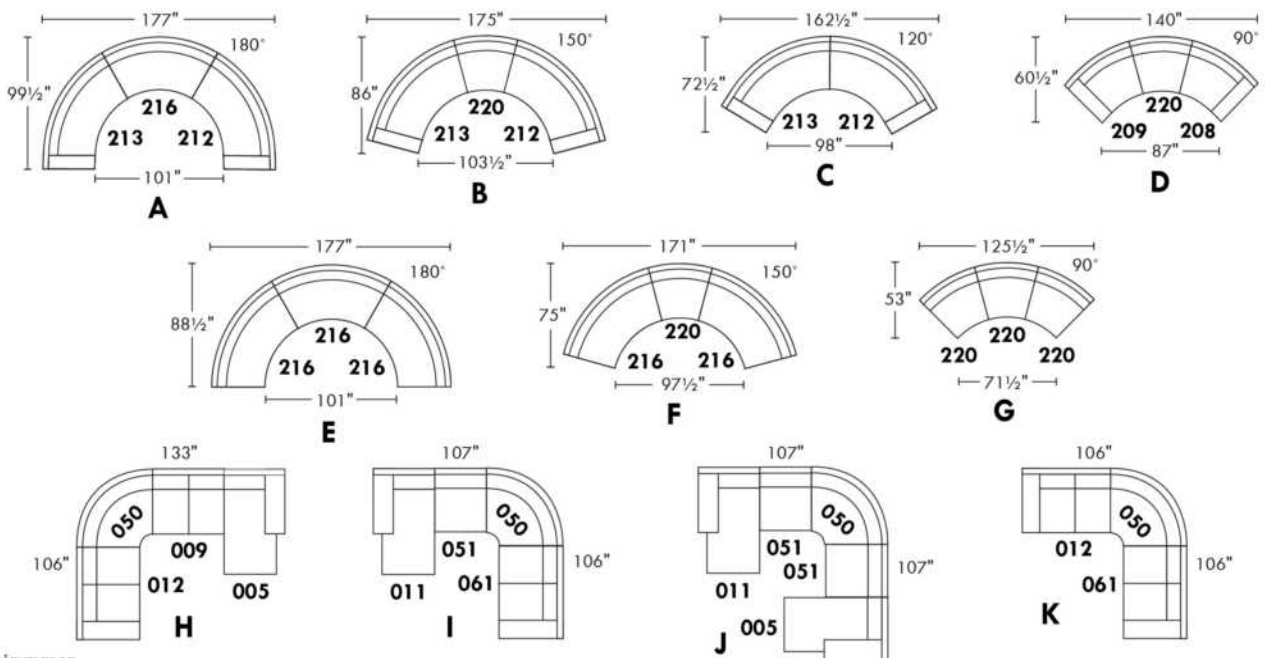
### EXPO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
H CONFIG. (012-050-009-005)	133X106X34	7775	8300	8830	9360	9895	10425	5110	5490	5880
I CONFIG. (011-051-050-061)	107X106X34	6980	7440	7895	8350	8810	9265	4595	4910	5240
J CONFIG. (011-051-050-051-005)	107X107X34	7760	8300	8840	9370	9910	10440	5140	5465	5805
K CONFIG. (012-050-061)	106X106X34	6200	6580	6950	7330	7710	8090	4050	4355	4675

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 17¼" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 17¼" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## FELIX

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG171 (round) or LG8 (square).

In FABRIC there is NO DECORATIVE STITCHING on back cushions. COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

1x Removable headrest included with motion skus 044, 041, 042 & 071. EXTRA headrest on non motion back: add \$145/ headrest.

Specify REGULAR seating 21" or DEEP seating 22". The following ITEMS are NOT AVAILABLE in DEEP SEATING: 018, 023, 046, 050, 055, 062, 063 & ALL MOTION items 044, 041, 042 & 071.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

### OPTIONS:

UPHOLSTERY of seat cushions WITH FEATHERS: Add \$70 per seat. \*Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 & 063 count as 2 seats each.

NAILS on arms only: Add \$40 per arm.

Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$185/ mechanism. For WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$365.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43X37X35	1575	1680	1790	1895	2005	2110	1125	1180	1230
002 LOVESEAT	66X37X35	2250	2405	2555	2710	2860	3015	1540	1625	1710
003 SOFA	89X37X35	2790	2980	3170	3365	3555	3750	1980	2085	2195
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X61X35	1845	1970	2095	2215	2340	2465	1295	1385	1475
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X19	715	775	840	900	965	1025	605	620	630
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1750	1875	1995	2120	2245	2370	1280	1355	1425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X61X35	1845	1970	2095	2215	2340	2465	1295	1385	1475
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X37X35	1995	2125	2255	2385	2515	2645	1390	1490	1585
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	70X51X35	2120	2270	2415	2560	2710	2855	1510	1590	1670
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	70X51X35	2120	2270	2415	2560	2710	2855	1510	1590	1670
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	2310	2470	2635	2800	2965	3125	1690	1810	1930
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X43	1790	1880	1970	2060	2150	2240	1470	1540	1605
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X43	1790	1880	1970	2060	2150	2240	1470	1540	1605
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43X37X43	2035	2150	2260	2375	2490	2600	1580	1670	1760
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	66X37X35	2030	2185	2335	2490	2640	2795	1420	1505	1590
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	1910	2040	2170	2300	2430	2560	1370	1465	1560
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1650	1750	1845	1940	2035	2135	1275	1325	1375
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	1070	1140	1205	1275	1340	1410	865	925	980
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79X37X35	2535	2720	2905	3095	3280	3465	1835	1945	2060
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	2535	2720	2905	3095	3280	3465	1835	1945	2060
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1195	1275	1355
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X35	1310	1425	1545	1665	1780	1900	1010	1065	1120

## FELIX

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG171 (round) or LG8 (square).

In FABRIC there is NO DECORATIVE STITCHING on back cushions. COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

1x Removable headrest included with motion skus 044, 041, 042 & 071. EXTRA headrest on non motion back: add \$145/ headrest.

Specify REGULAR seating 21" or DEEP seating 22". The following ITEMS are NOT AVAILABLE in DEEP SEATING: 018, 023, 046, 050, 055, 062, 063 & ALL MOTION items 044, 041, 042 & 071.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

### OPTIONS:

UPHOLSTERY of seat cushions WITH FEATHERS: Add \$70 per seat. \*Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 & 063 count as 2 seats each.

NAILS on arms only: Add \$40 per arm.

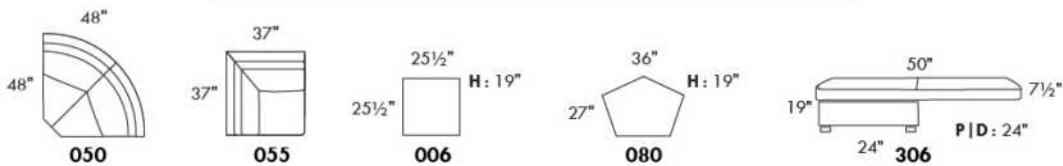
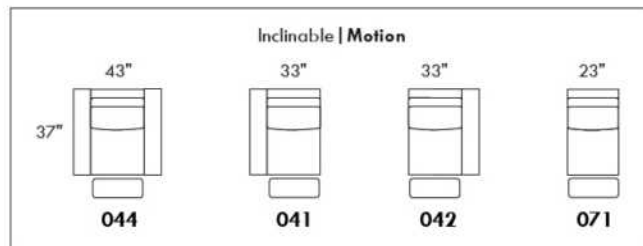
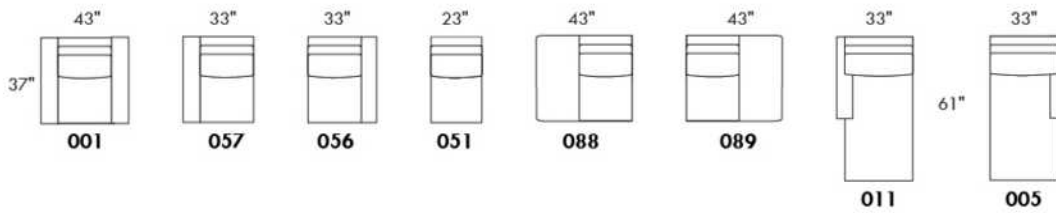
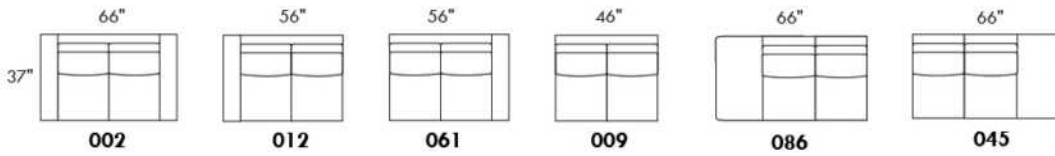
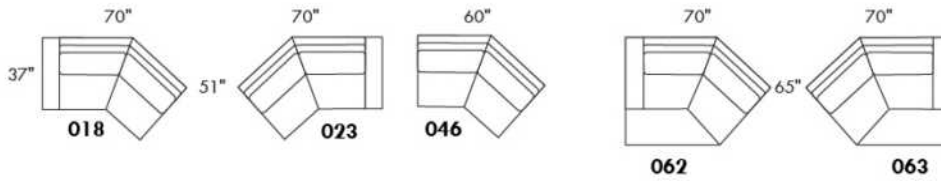
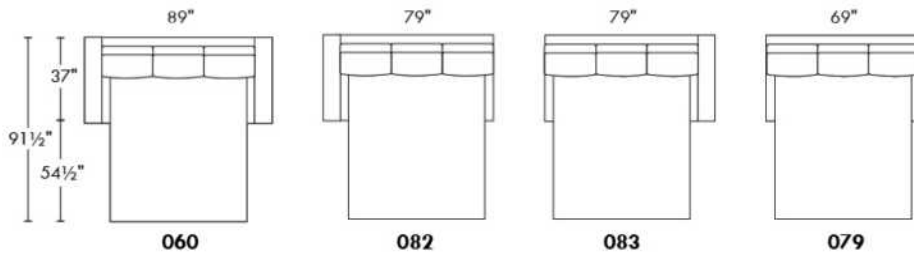
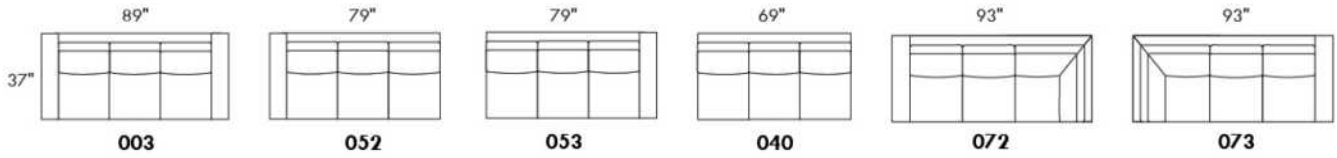
Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$185/ mechanism. For WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$365.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X35	1310	1425	1545	1665	1780	1900	1010	1065	1120
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	89X37X35	3230	3420	3615	3805	3995	4190	2410	2535	2660
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X37X35	1995	2125	2255	2385	2515	2645	1390	1490	1585
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	70X65X35	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	2420	1335	1440	1540
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	70X65X35	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	2420	1335	1440	1540
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23X37X43	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1890	1330	1385	1445
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	92.5X37X35	2995	3170	3345	3520	3700	3875	2115	2235	2355
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	92.5X37X35	2995	3170	3345	3520	3700	3875	2115	2235	2355
079 QUEEN SOFA BED NO ARM	69X37X35	2735	2920	3100	3280	3460	3640	2135	2255	2380
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X19	835	860	890	920	945	975	690	705	715
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	79X37X35	2955	3145	3330	3515	3705	3890	2285	2385	2490
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	2955	3145	3330	3515	3705	3890	2285	2385	2490
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	66X37X35	2030	2185	2335	2490	2640	2795	1420	1505	1590
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	43X37X35	1340	1455	1570	1680	1795	1905	1025	1100	1170
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	43X37X35	1340	1455	1570	1680	1795	1905	1025	1100	1170
306 OTTOMAN WITH LOUNGE CUSHION	24X24X19	850	910	975	1035	1100	1160	705	730	760

# FELIX

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"/22"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"/22"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

### FIT

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back and seat cushions.

LEG: LG51 wood (specify colour).

Regular sleeper and Queen sleeper feature 2 back and 2 seat cushions.

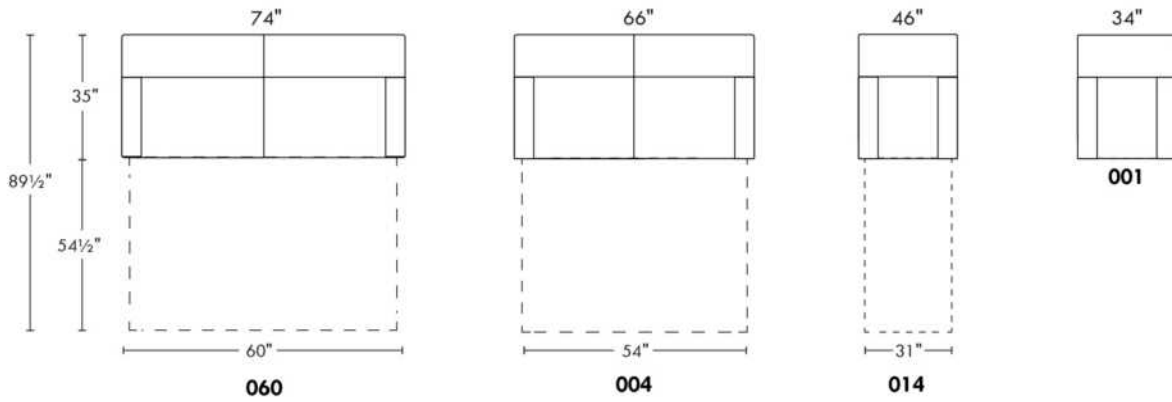
SINGLE sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.

SINGLE MATTRESS: Width 31".

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X35X35	1245	1325	1405	1485	1560	1640	940	1010	1075
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	66X35X35	2290	2425	2560	2700	2835	2970	1725	1815	1905
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	46X35X35	1720	1845	1970	2095	2215	2340	1300	1385	1470
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	74X35X35	2450	2585	2720	2855	2990	3125	1850	1945	2040

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 25½" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 25½" | Seat Depth 21"





## GLAMOUR

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

ARM CUSHIONS - INCLUDED: Cover will be the same as the fabric choosen for the base only.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							630	650	675
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							1290	1345	1405
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							1685	1770	1855
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							1490	1545	1600
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							865	895	925
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							1895	1985	2075
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							1780	1885	1985
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							1780	1885	1985
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							755	795	835
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							1590	1650	1715
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							1590	1650	1715
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							1190	1245	1300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							1190	1245	1300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							1095	1125	1160

## GLAMOUR

**FEATURES:**

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

ARM CUSHIONS - INCLUDED: Cover will be the same as the fabric choosen for the base only.

**BACK CUSHIONS**

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

**Specify on your ORDER:**

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							1425	1475	1530
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							1425	1475	1530
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							920	950	985
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							1110	1145	1180
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							580	595	615
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							105	105	105
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							80	80	80
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							105	105	105
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							80	80	80
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							4000	4185	4375
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							5325	5570	5810
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							5215	5470	5720
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							5955	6205	6460

# GLAMOUR

HAUTEUR COMPLÈTE: 30"/35" | HAUTEUR SIÈGE: 18" | HAUTEUR DEVANT BRAS: 23" | PROFONDEUR D'ASSISE: 23"  
 TOTAL HEIGHT: 30"/35" | SEAT HEIGHT: 18" | ARM HEIGHT: 23" | SEAT DEPTH: 23"

## FASHION COLLECTION

### FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR  
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

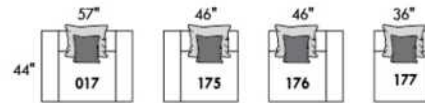
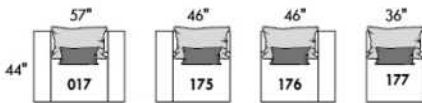
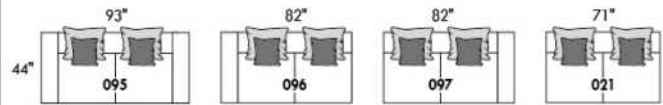
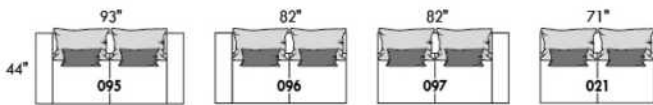
831 34 x 7 x 19  
 832 24 x 6 x 10



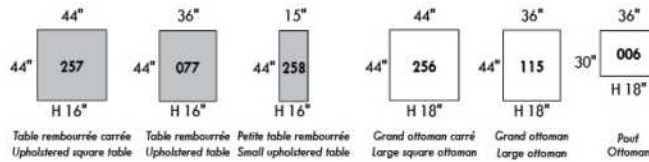
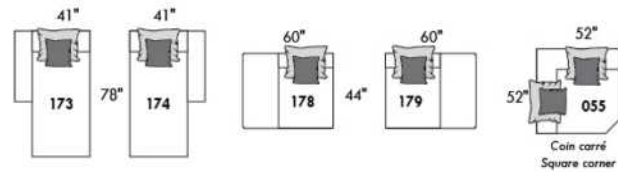
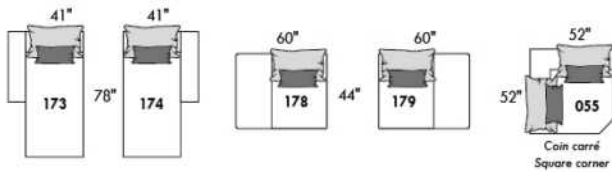
### FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT  
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISBLE BACK

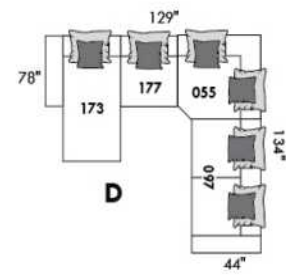
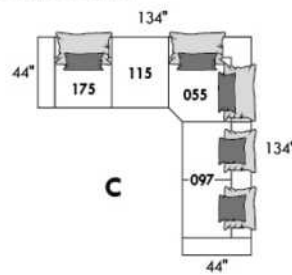
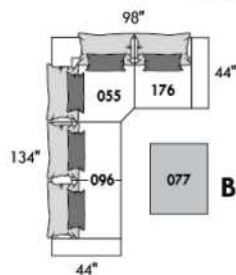
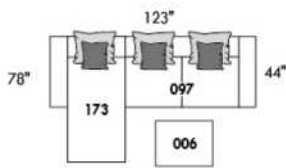
833 26 x 7 x 19  
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!  
 Mix & Match!



### Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	470	510	550	590	630	670	400	415	430

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	845	880	910	945	980	1015	665	680	695
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640	





# HAMBOURG

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

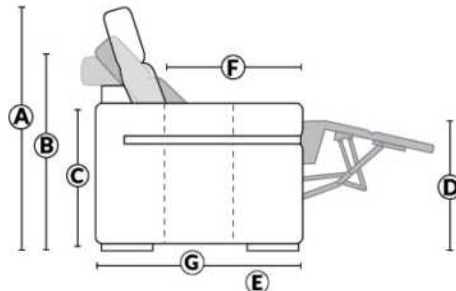
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

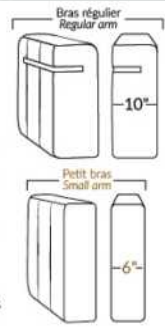
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

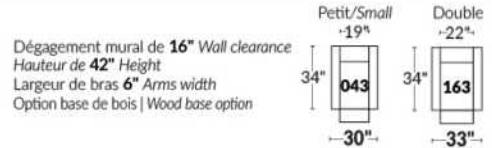
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

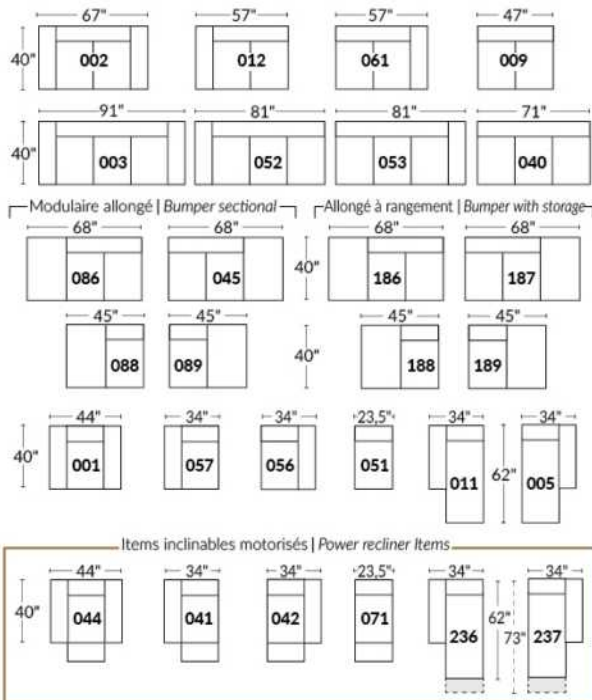
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



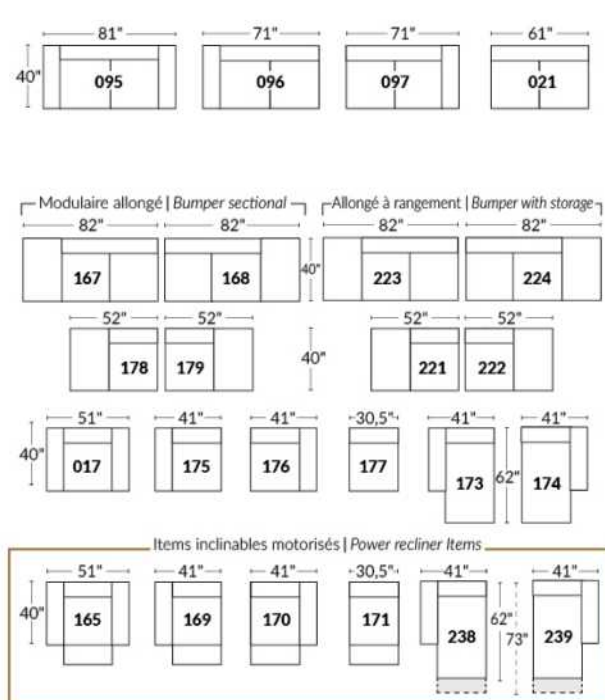
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



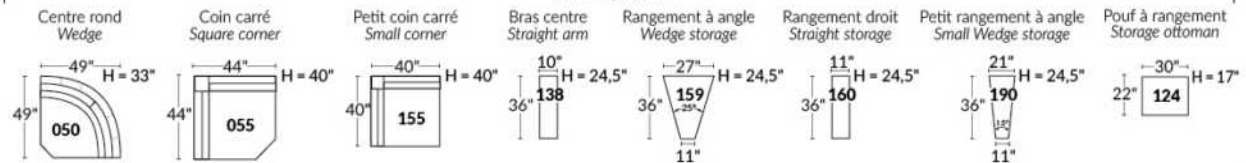
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



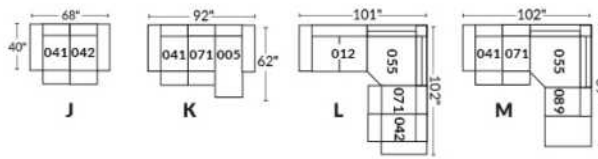
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



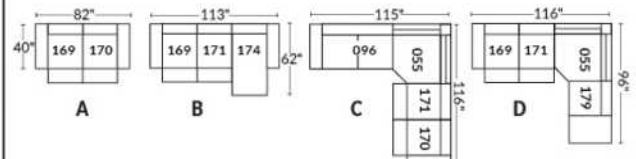
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

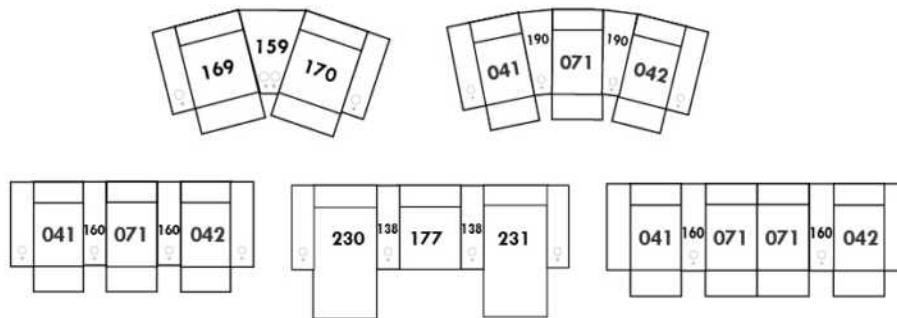
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## CDN Price List

### HARRISON

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back cushions.

SPECS: Arm Height: 26". Seat Height: 19" Seat Depth: 21".

LEG: LG58 (specify colour).

Decorative Nails: On front arm, add \$40/arm. Nail #54 5/8" Antique Gold (only 1 colour).

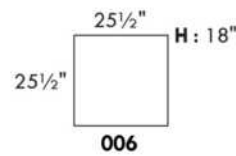
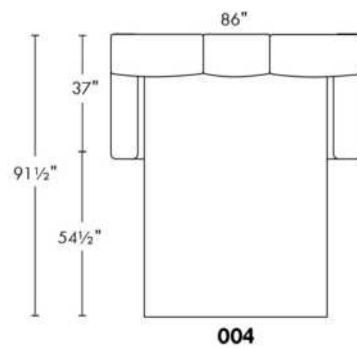
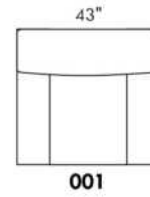
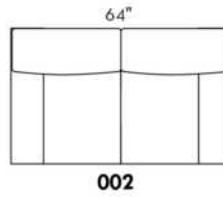
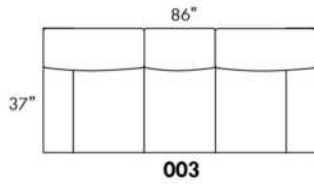
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43X37X36	1365	1460	1555	1650	1750	1845	935	1005	1070
002 LOVESEAT	64X37X36	1855	1985	2115	2245	2375	2505	1260	1355	1445
003 SOFA	86X37X36	2255	2445	2630	2815	3005	3190	1585	1685	1790
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	86X37X36	2450	2640	2835	3025	3215	3410	1795	1895	1995
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	625	650	680	710	735	765	500	520	545

# HARRISON



Hauteur complète 36" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 36" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CDN Price List

### HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	1325	1425	1530	1630	1730	1835	935	1010	1080
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	1865	1995	2125	2255	2385	2515	1290	1380	1470
003 SOFA	81X37X35	2345	2475	2605	2735	2865	2995	1645	1735	1825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	1535	1640	1750	1855	1965	2070	1140	1210	1285
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	625	650	680	710	735	765	500	520	545
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1425	1560	1695	1835	1970	2105	1060	1150	1240
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	1535	1640	1750	1855	1965	2070	1140	1210	1285
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	1640	1790	1935	2080	2230	2375	1185	1250	1320
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	1770	1900	2030	2160	2290	2420	1255	1355	1450
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	1770	1900	2030	2160	2290	2420	1255	1355	1450
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1900	2085	2275	2460	2645	2835	1420	1500	1580
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	1605	1760	1910	2065	2215	2370	1165	1240	1315
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1370	1475	1585	1690	1800	1905	1040	1115	1190
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	895	995	1100	1200	1300	1405	725	815	905
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2100	2250	2405	2555	2710	2860	1530	1640	1755
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2100	2250	2405	2555	2710	2860	1530	1640	1755
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	1330	1445	1555	1670	1780	1895	995	1055	1110
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	1100	1205	1315	1420	1530	1635	825	895	965
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	1100	1205	1315	1420	1530	1635	825	895	965
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	2680	2840	2995	3155	3315	3470	2015	2120	2230
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	1640	1790	1935	2080	2230	2375	1185	1250	1320
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	2490	2660	2825	2995	3165	3335	1770	1860	1950
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	2490	2660	2825	2995	3165	3335	1770	1860	1950
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	685	715	745	770	800	825	585	615	640
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2450	2615	2775	2940	3105	3270	1895	1995	2100
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2450	2615	2775	2940	3105	3270	1895	1995	2100

## CDN Price List

### HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

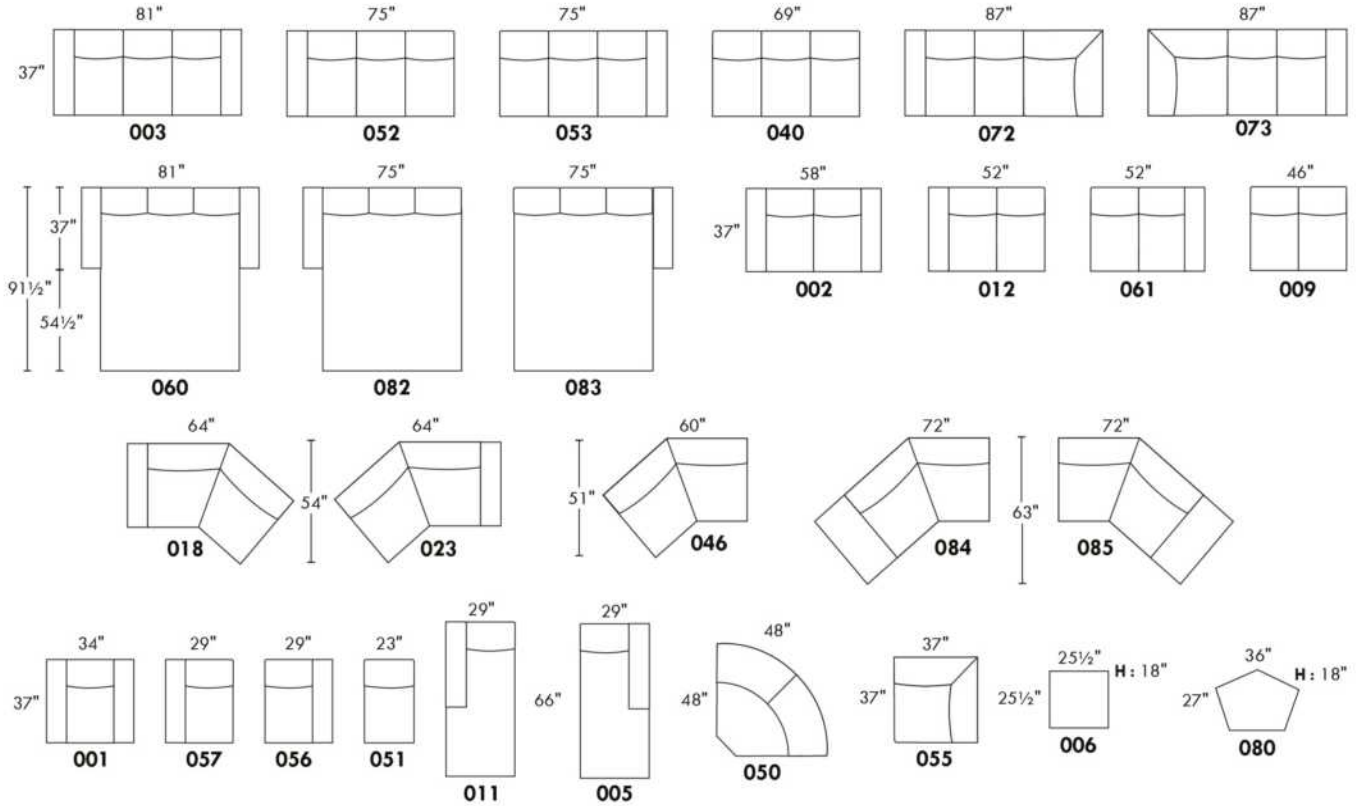
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

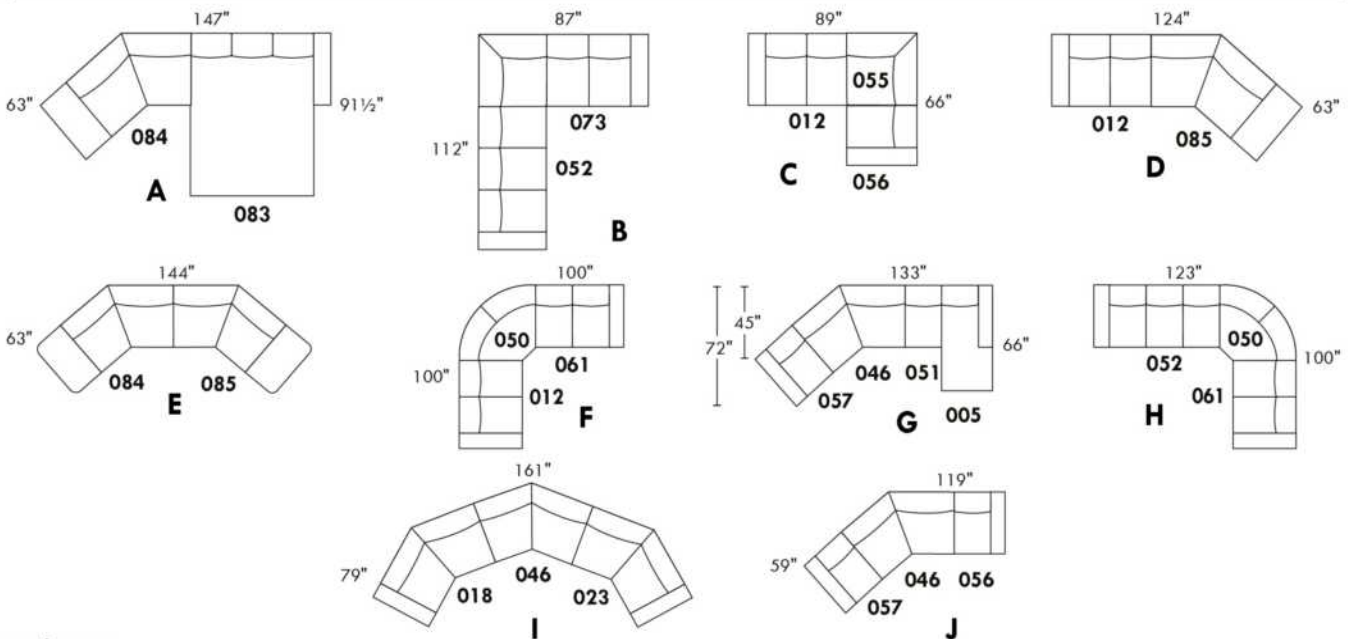
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	1800	1950	2105	2255	2410	2560	1315	1405	1495
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	1800	1950	2105	2255	2410	2560	1315	1405	1495
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	4250	4565	4880	5195	5515	5830	3210	3400	3595
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	4590	4910	5230	5550	5875	6195	3300	3500	3705
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	4070	4440	4805	5170	5540	5905	3005	3200	3395
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	3440	3740	4040	4335	4640	4935	2500	2655	2815
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	3600	3900	4210	4510	4820	5120	2630	2810	2990
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	4650	5055	5455	5850	6260	6655	3410	3615	3830
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	5135	5600	6075	6540	7010	7480	3855	4160	4470
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	5110	5515	5925	6325	6740	7140	3755	4005	4265
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	5145	5560	5970	6385	6795	7210	3675	3950	4215
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	3805	4170	4540	4905	5275	5640	2815	3030	3245



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## CDN Price List

### HUNTINGTON

Specify colour of legs LG58.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

Upcharge for nails treatment on arms and front base:

Sectional: \$170    Sofa: \$145    Loveseat: \$115    Chair: \$85    Ottoman: \$60.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42X37X35	1365	1460	1555	1650	1750	1845	935	1010	1080
002 LOVESEAT	66X37X35	1855	1985	2115	2245	2375	2505	1260	1360	1455
003 SOFA	89X37X35	2255	2445	2630	2815	3005	3190	1585	1690	1800
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	83X37X35	2450	2640	2835	3025	3215	3410	1795	1900	2010
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X66X35	1475	1585	1690	1800	1905	2015	1030	1095	1155
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	625	650	680	710	735	765	500	520	545
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1370	1500	1630	1760	1890	2020	1070	1180	1285
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X66X35	1475	1585	1690	1800	1905	2015	1030	1095	1155
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X37X35	1575	1705	1835	1965	2095	2225	1185	1250	1320
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	42X37X36	1450	1560	1675	1790	1900	2015	1040	1115	1190
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	65X55X35	1680	1825	1975	2120	2270	2415	1120	1215	1315
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	65X55X35	1680	1825	1975	2120	2270	2415	1120	1215	1315
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1790	1965	2140	2315	2490	2665	1390	1500	1605
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X35	1575	1705	1835	1965	2095	2225	1110	1205	1300
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	58X49X35	1485	1630	1775	1925	2070	2215	1065	1170	1280
049 DOUBLE SOFA BED LEFT ARM	73X37X35	2190	2370	2550	2730	2910	3095	1695	1815	1935
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1215	1330	1445	1555	1670	1780	890	955	1025
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	865	965	1060	1155	1250	1345	805	865	930
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79X37X35	1970	2150	2330	2510	2690	2875	1490	1605	1725
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	1970	2150	2330	2510	2690	2875	1490	1605	1725
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	1215	1330	1445	1555	1670	1780	890	955	1025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X35	1055	1180	1300	1425	1550	1675	855	920	980
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X35	1055	1180	1300	1425	1550	1675	855	920	980
059 DOUBLE SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	73X37X35	2190	2370	2550	2730	2910	3095	1695	1815	1935
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	89X37X35	2615	2795	2975	3155	3335	3515	1930	2055	2180

## CDN Price List

### HUNTINGTON

Specify colour of legs LG58.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

Upcharge for nails treatment on arms and front base:

Sectional: \$170    Sofa: \$145    Loveseat: \$115    Chair: \$85    Ottoman: \$60.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

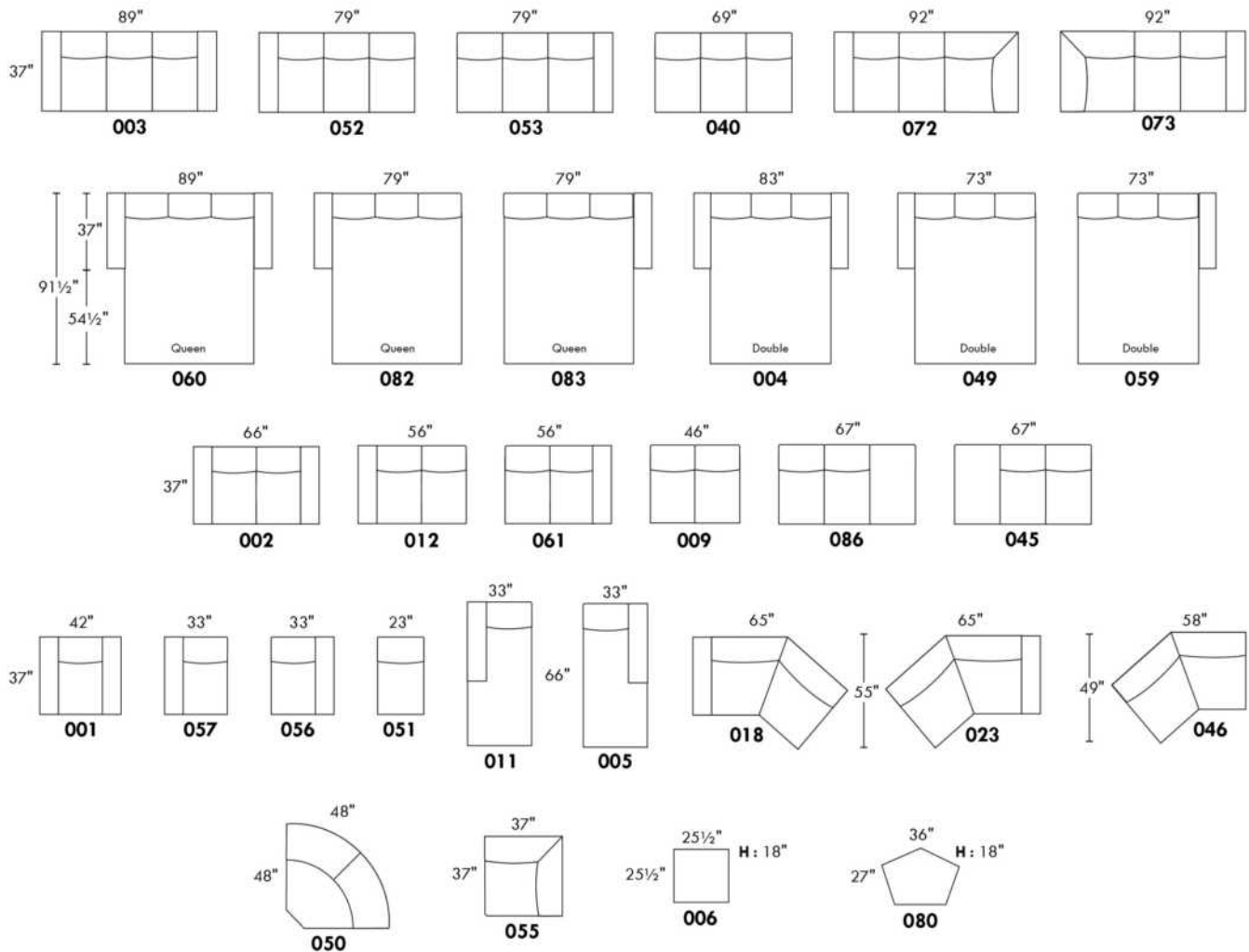
\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X37X35	1575	1705	1835	1965	2095	2225	1185	1250	1320
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	92X37X35	2295	2485	2670	2855	3040	3230	1625	1725	1825
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	92X37X35	2295	2485	2670	2855	3040	3230	1625	1725	1825
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X18	685	715	745	770	800	825	585	615	640
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	79X37X35	2295	2485	2670	2855	3040	3230	1850	1965	2075
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	2295	2485	2670	2855	3040	3230	1850	1965	2075
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X35	1575	1705	1835	1965	2095	2225	1110	1205	1300
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (057-050-009-005)	127X81X35	5115	5595	6065	6540	7015	7490	3845	4150	4445
B CONF. B (012-050-083)	127X104X35	5085	5520	5950	6375	6805	7235	3925	4170	4420
C CONF. C (086-050-053)	127X115X35	4760	5185	5610	6030	6455	6880	3490	3765	4050
D CONF. D (086-055-045)	104X104X35	4365	4740	5115	5485	5860	6230	3110	3365	3625
E CONF. E (012-050-061)	104X104X35	4365	4740	5115	5485	5860	6230	3260	3455	3665
F CONF. F (072-053)	92X116X35	4265	4635	5000	5365	5730	6105	3115	3330	3550
G CONF. G (052-050-061)	127X104X35	4760	5185	5610	6030	6455	6880	3565	3810	4070
H CONF. H (052-050-056)	127X81X35	4240	4660	5075	5490	5910	6330	3235	3480	3730

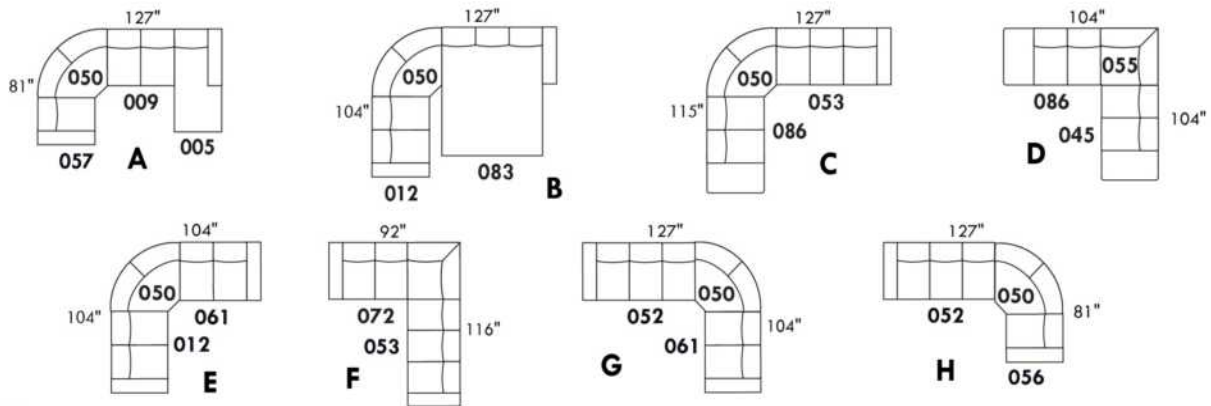
# HUNTINGTON



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$40 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$40 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$70 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$40 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x30/39	2010	2115	2225	2330	2440	2545	1580	1645	1715
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x30/39	2860	3010	3155	3300	3450	3595	2275	2355	2430
003 SOFA	91x40x30/39	3450	3600	3755	3905	4060	4210	2710	2815	2925
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x30/39	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	2260	1415	1490	1560
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	2035	2120	2205	2290	2375	2460	1575	1670	1765
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x30/39	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	2260	1415	1490	1560
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x30/39	2440	2545	2650	2760	2865	2975	1890	1975	2060
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x30/39	2120	2235	2345	2460	2575	2685	1680	1745	1805
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	2320	2425	2535	2640	2750	2855	1790	1880	1970
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	2620	2735	2855	2975	3095	3210	2035	2145	2250
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x30/39	1975	2055	2135	2210	2290	2370	1670	1710	1750
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x30/39	1975	2055	2135	2210	2290	2370	1670	1710	1750
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42"	2430	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	2025	2075	2125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x30/39	2410	2515	2625	2730	2840	2945	2015	2065	2115
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	2995	1845	1935	2025
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1180	1245	1315	1380	1450	1515	900	970	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x30/39	3025	3170	3320	3465	3615	3760	2360	2465	2575
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x30/39	3025	3170	3320	3465	3615	3760	2360	2465	2575
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	2110	2225	2335	2450	2560	2675	1650	1715	1775
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x30/39	1575	1660	1745	1825	1910	1995	1230	1285	1340



## JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$40 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$40 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$70 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$40 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x30/39	1575	1660	1745	1825	1910	1995	1230	1285	1340
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x30/39	2440	2545	2650	2760	2865	2975	1890	1975	2060
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1560	1635	1710	1780	1855	1930	1325	1400	1470
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	2995	1845	1935	2025
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x30/39	1515	1615	1710	1805	1900	1995	1180	1230	1280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	1515	1615	1710	1805	1900	1995	1180	1230	1280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x30/39	3160	3315	3465	3620	3770	3925	2470	2575	2675
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x30/39	2720	2840	2955	3075	3195	3315	2105	2205	2310
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x30/39	2720	2840	2955	3075	3195	3315	2105	2205	2310
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	800	825	855	885	910	940	685	695	710
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x32.5x19	680	710	735	765	795	820	585	600	620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	2030	2080	2135
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x30/39	2530	2640	2755	2865	2980	3095	2095	2165	2240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	2660	2805	2950	3100	3245	3390	2060	2155	2250
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	2660	2805	2950	3100	3245	3390	2060	2155	2250
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x30/39	2075	2185	2290	2400	2505	2615	1730	1795	1855
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x30/39	2075	2185	2290	2400	2505	2615	1730	1795	1855
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1695	1760	1820	1885	1945	2010	1405	1475	1550
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x30/39	1985	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	1540	1630	1720
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x30/39	1985	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	1540	1630	1720
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x30/39	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	2160	1300	1380	1460



## JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$40 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$40 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$70 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$40 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x30/39	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	2160	1300	1380	1460
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1280	1360	1440	1515	1595	1675	995	1065	1130
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	1645	1745	1840	1935	2030	2125	1280	1335	1390
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	1645	1745	1840	1935	2030	2125	1280	1335	1390
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X30/39	4150	4370	4580	4800	5010	5230	3460	3590	3710
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X30/39	5755	6025	6290	6560	6820	7090	4675	4900	5125
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X30/39	8600	9010	9400	9810	10205	10615	6890	7190	7490
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X30/39	7525	7915	8285	8670	9040	9425	6065	6320	6570
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X30/39	3950	4110	4270	4420	4580	4740	3340	3420	3500
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X30/39	5345	5590	5835	6070	6315	6560	4410	4600	4780
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X30/39	8085	8460	8830	9200	9570	9950	6535	6800	7055
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X30/39	7160	7530	7890	8245	8605	8970	5825	6055	6275



# JAMES

**LINEA 30** Collection

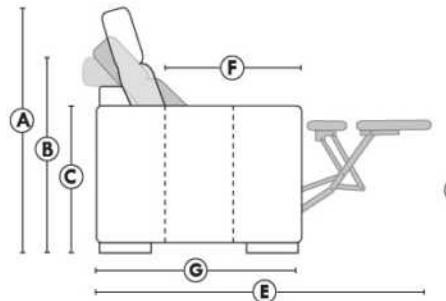


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

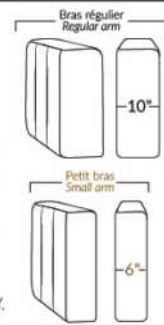
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

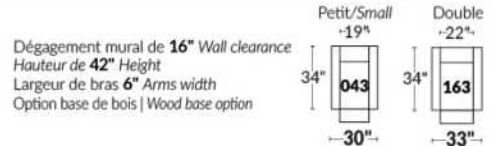
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

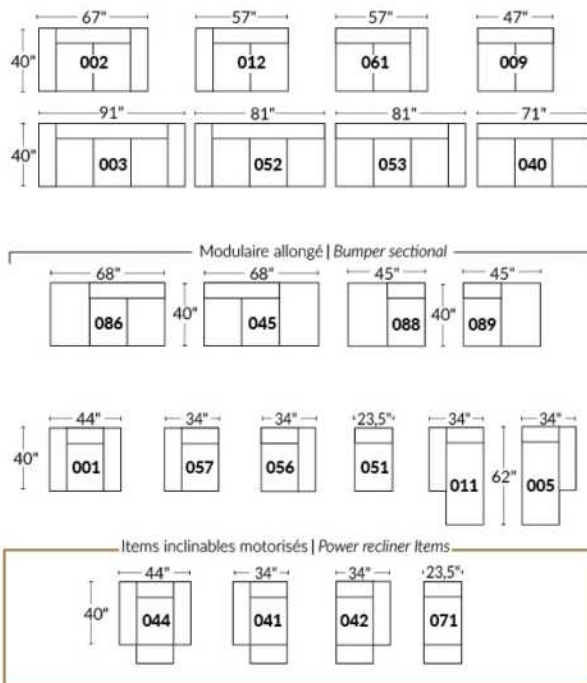
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



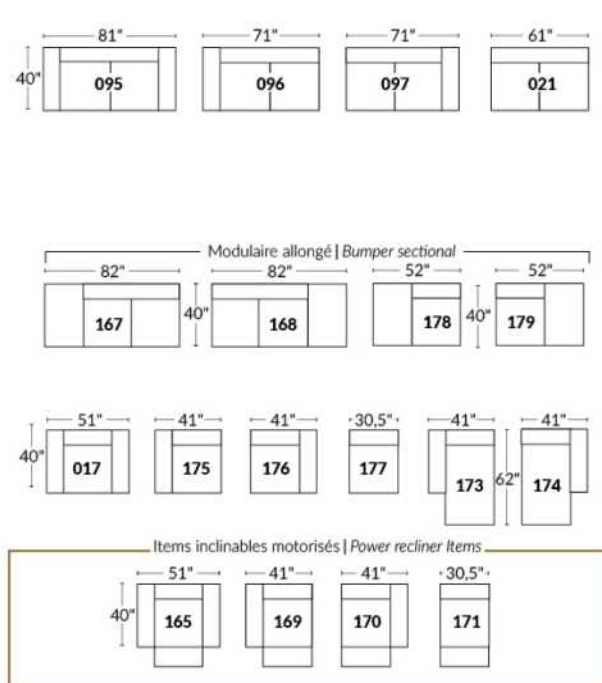
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



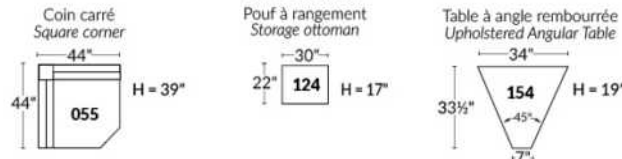
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



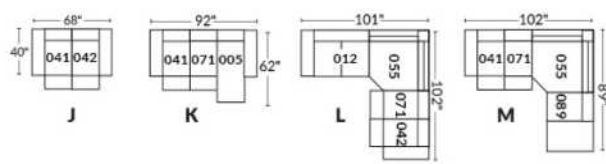
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



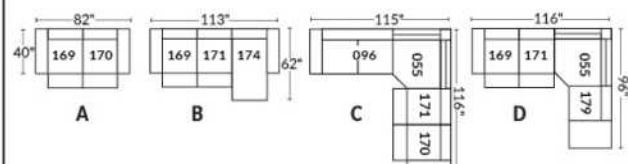
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505



## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	470	510	550	590	630	670	400	415	430

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	845	880	910	945	980	1015	665	680	695
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640	



# KELOWNA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

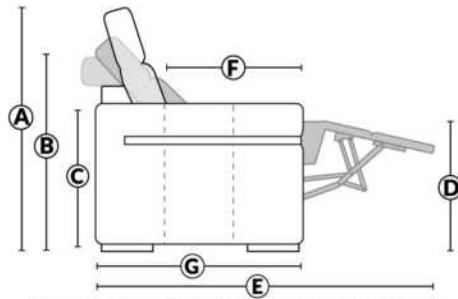
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

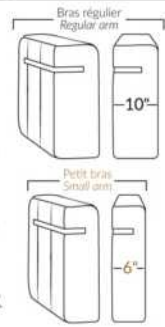
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

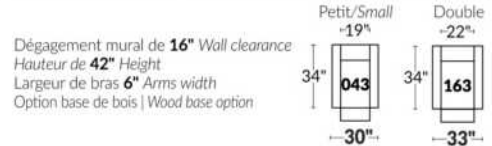
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

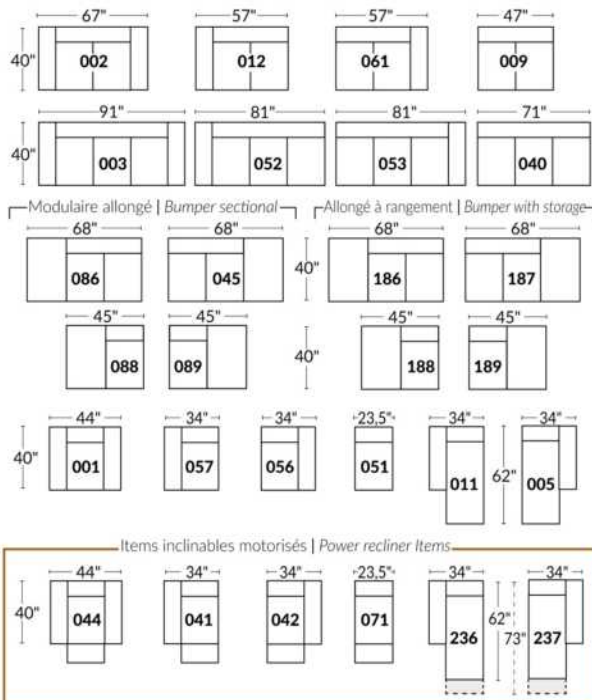
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



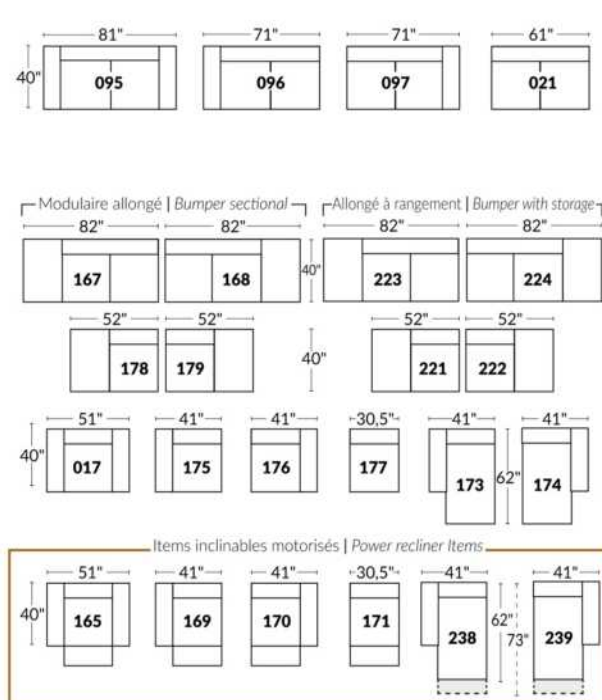
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



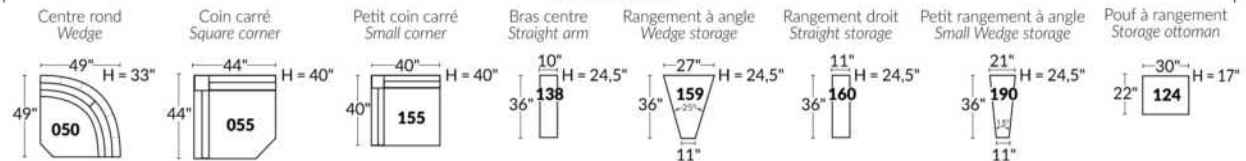
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



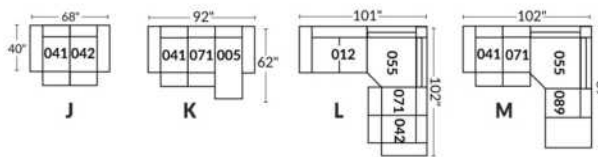
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



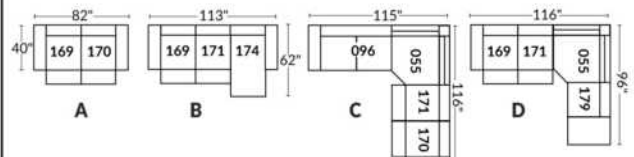
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

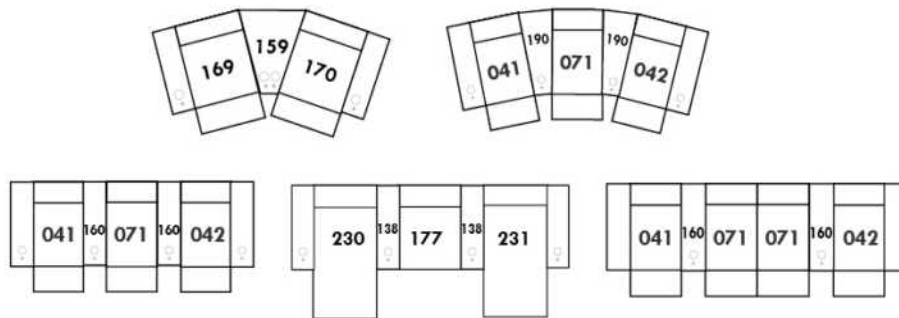
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## L'OFFICIEL

**FEATURES:**

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

**BACK CUSHIONS**

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

**Specify on your ORDER:**

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG203 metal (chrome or black) specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							630	650	675
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							1290	1345	1405
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							1685	1770	1855
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							1490	1545	1600
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							865	895	925
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							1895	1985	2075
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							1780	1885	1985
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							1780	1885	1985
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							755	795	835
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							1590	1650	1715
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							1590	1650	1715
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							1190	1245	1300
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							1190	1245	1300
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							1095	1125	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							1425	1475	1530
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							1425	1475	1530



## L'OFFICIEL

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG203 metal (chrome or black) specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							920	950	985
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							1110	1145	1180
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							580	595	615
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							105	105	105
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							80	80	80
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							105	105	105
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							80	80	80
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							4000	4185	4375
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							5325	5570	5810
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							5215	5470	5720
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							5955	6205	6460

## FASHION COLLECTION

### FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR  
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

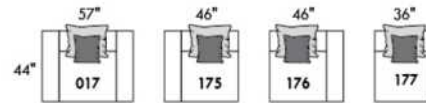
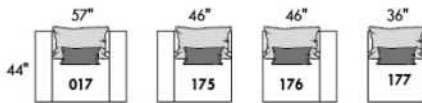
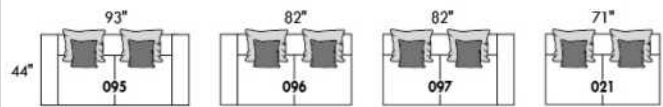
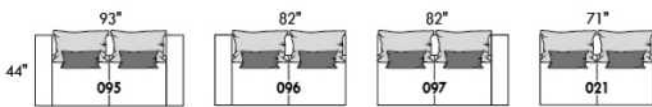
831 34 x 7 x 19  
 832 24 x 6 x 10



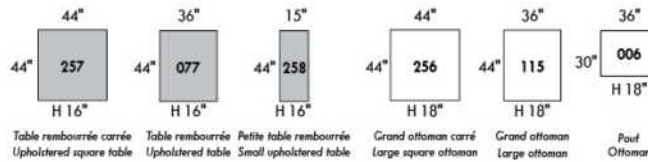
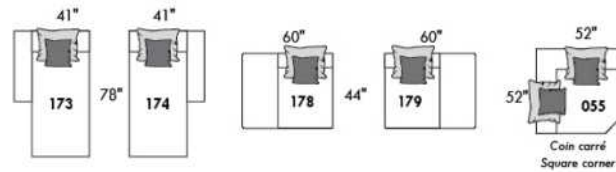
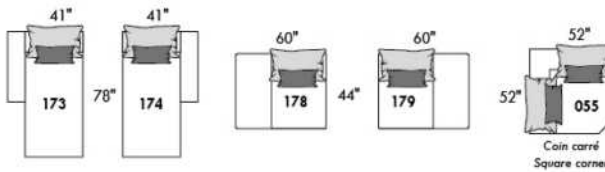
### FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT  
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

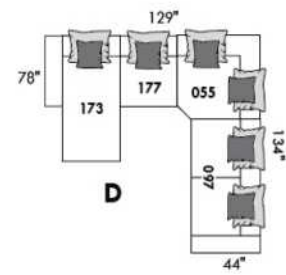
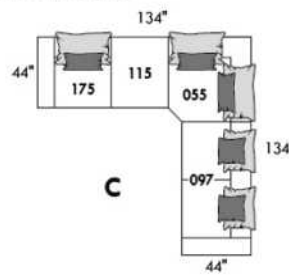
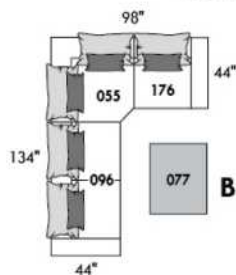
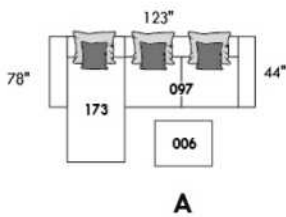
833 26 x 7 x 19  
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!  
 Mix & Match!



### Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## LEONARDO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805

## LEONARDO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630

## LEONARDO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640



# LEONARDO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

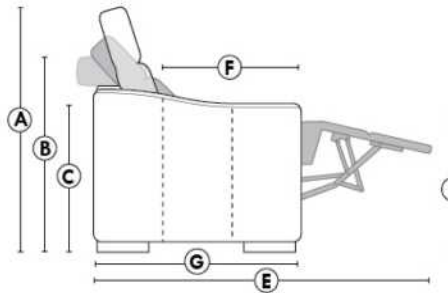
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

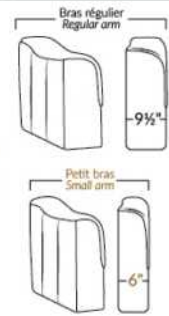
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

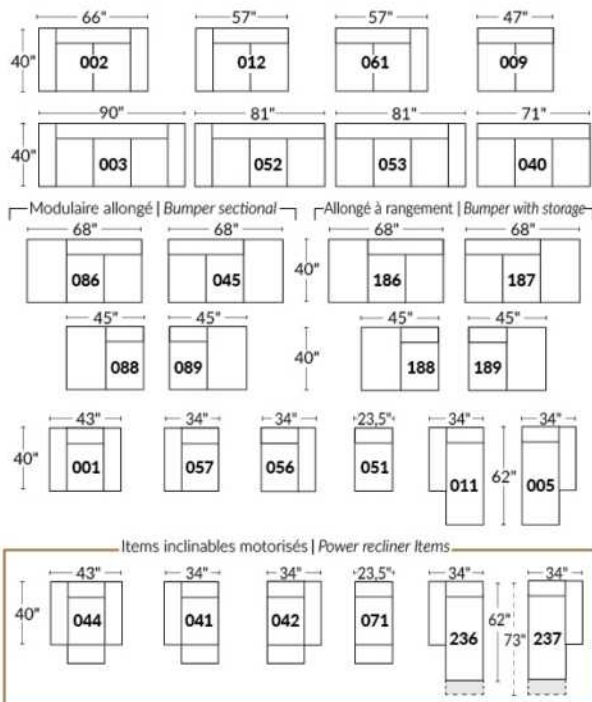
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



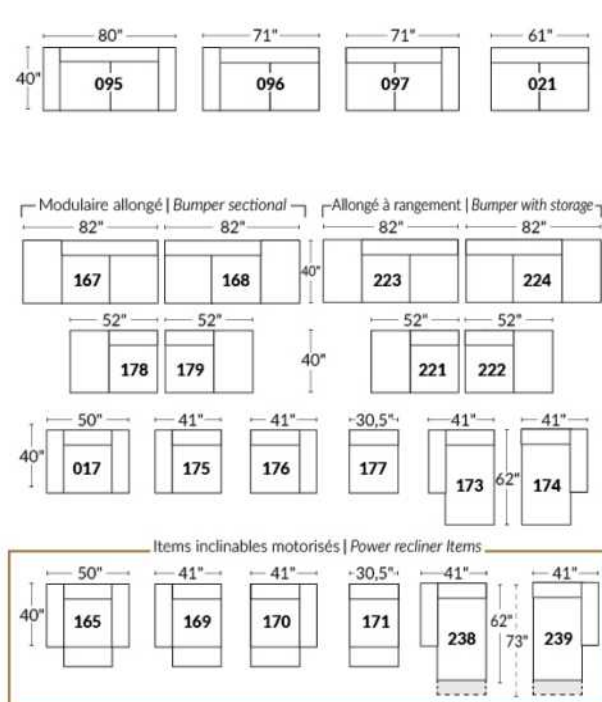
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



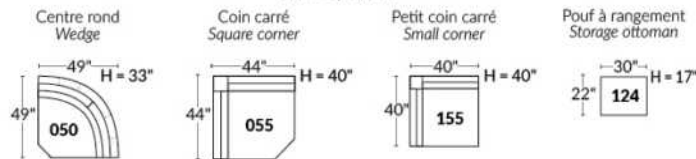
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



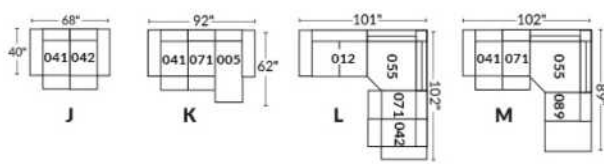
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



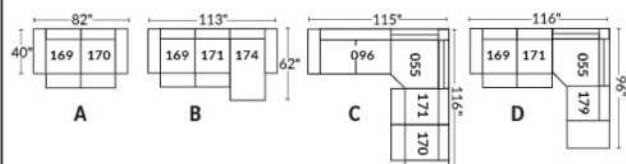
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## CDN Price List

### LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

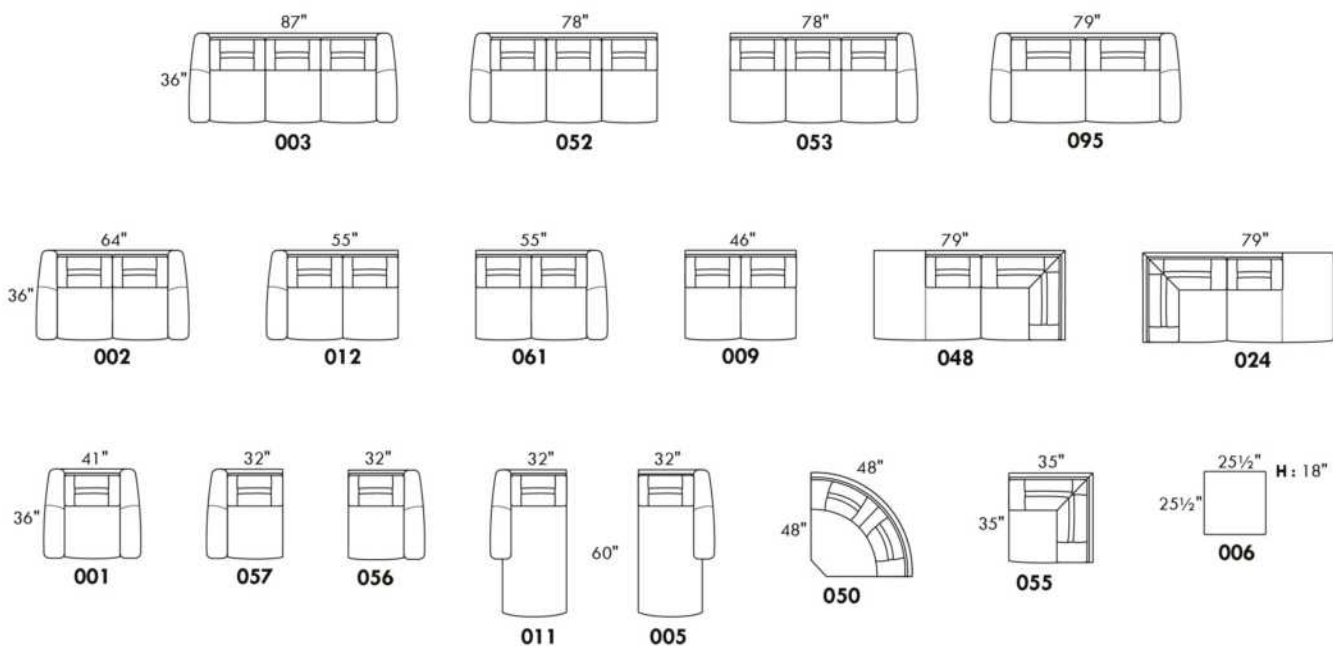
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1275	1375	1475	1580	1680	1780	940	1005	1065
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1695	1835	1970	2105	2240	2375	1235	1320	1405
003 SOFA	87X36X34	1975	2150	2325	2500	2675	2850	1485	1595	1710
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1475	1615	1750	1885	2020	2155	1025	1100	1170
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	560	630	695	765	835	900	490	500	510
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1415	1545	1675	1805	1935	2065	1050	1145	1240
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1475	1615	1750	1885	2020	2155	1025	1100	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1495	1640	1790	1935	2080	2230	1140	1225	1310
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1575	1690	1810	1930	2050	2165	1200	1270	1335
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1575	1690	1810	1930	2050	2165	1200	1270	1335
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1255	1375	1495	1615	1730	1850	1025	1075	1125
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1795	1965	2135	2300	2470	2640	1390	1490	1585
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1795	1965	2135	2300	2470	2640	1390	1490	1585
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1215	1335	1455	1575	1690	1810	940	1010	1075
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1145	1185	1225	1260	1300	1340	860	920	975
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1145	1185	1225	1260	1300	1340	860	920	975
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1495	1640	1790	1935	2080	2230	1140	1225	1310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	1875	2025	2180	2330	2485	2635	1425	1510	1595
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3270	3580	3885	4185	4490	4795	2415	2590	2755
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3370	3655	3945	4230	4520	4805	2590	2760	2920
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	4245	4655	5075	5485	5890	6310	3305	3525	3745
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4465	4850	5235	5620	6005	6385	3275	3515	3745
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2720	2875	3035	3190	3350	3505	2060	2190	2310
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	3810	4155	4495	4845	5190	5530	2915	3100	3285



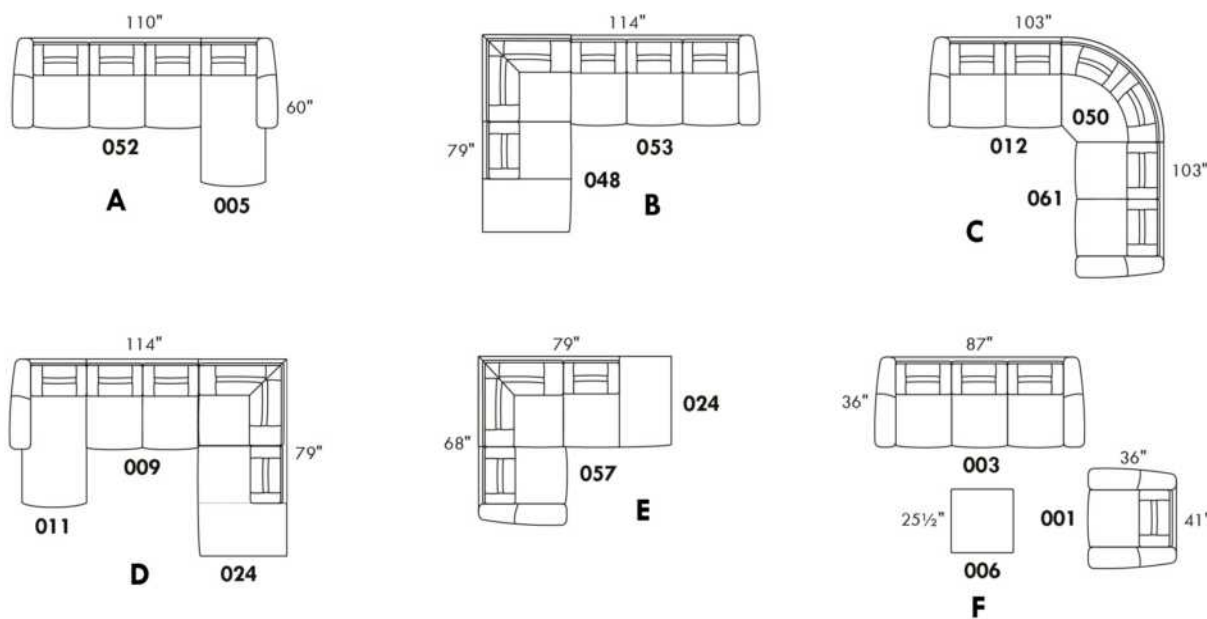
# LIMBO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185 ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640



# LONDON

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

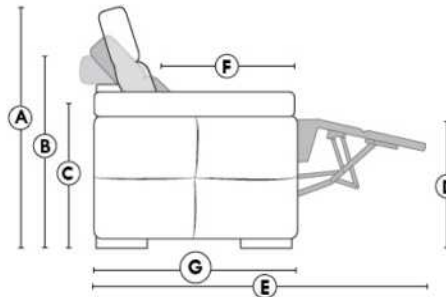
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

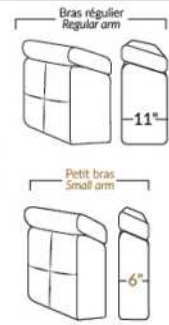
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

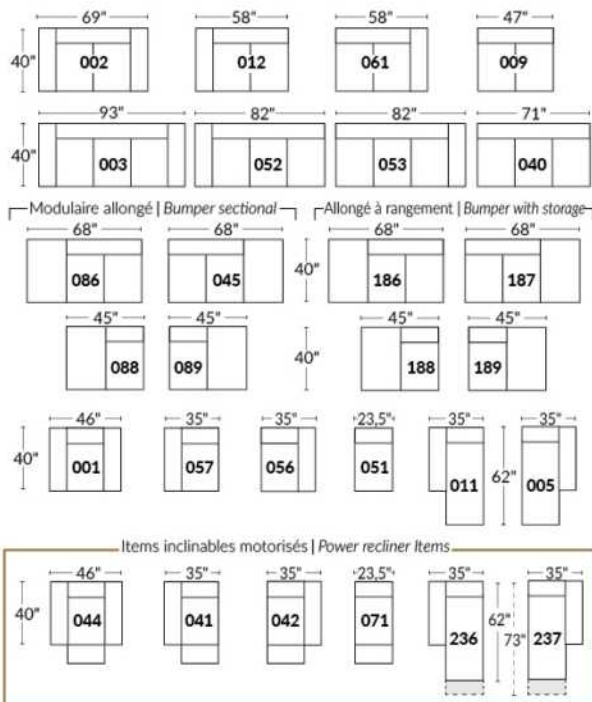
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



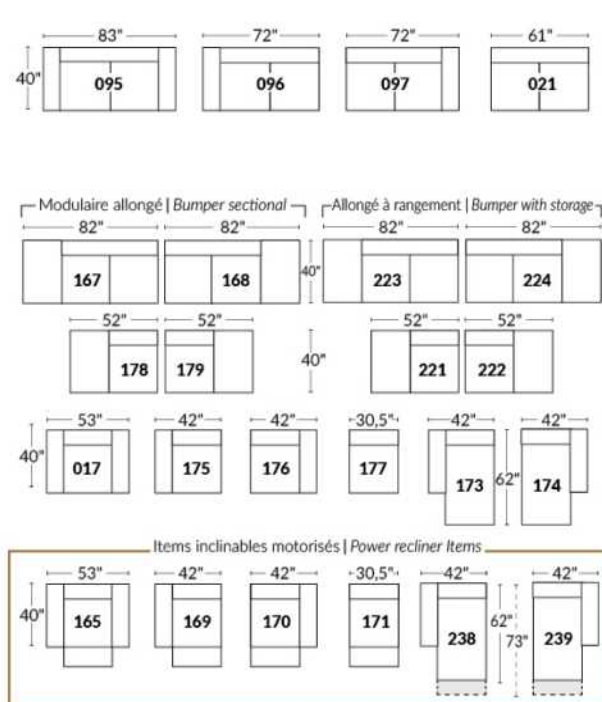
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



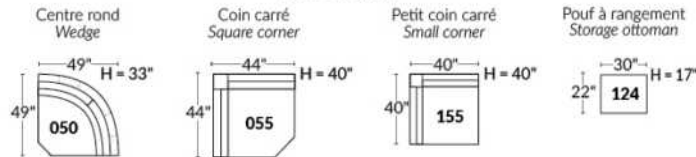
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



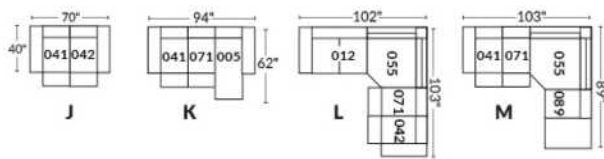
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



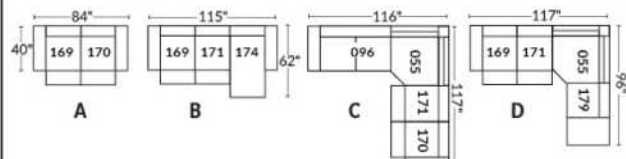
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## LUCAS

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

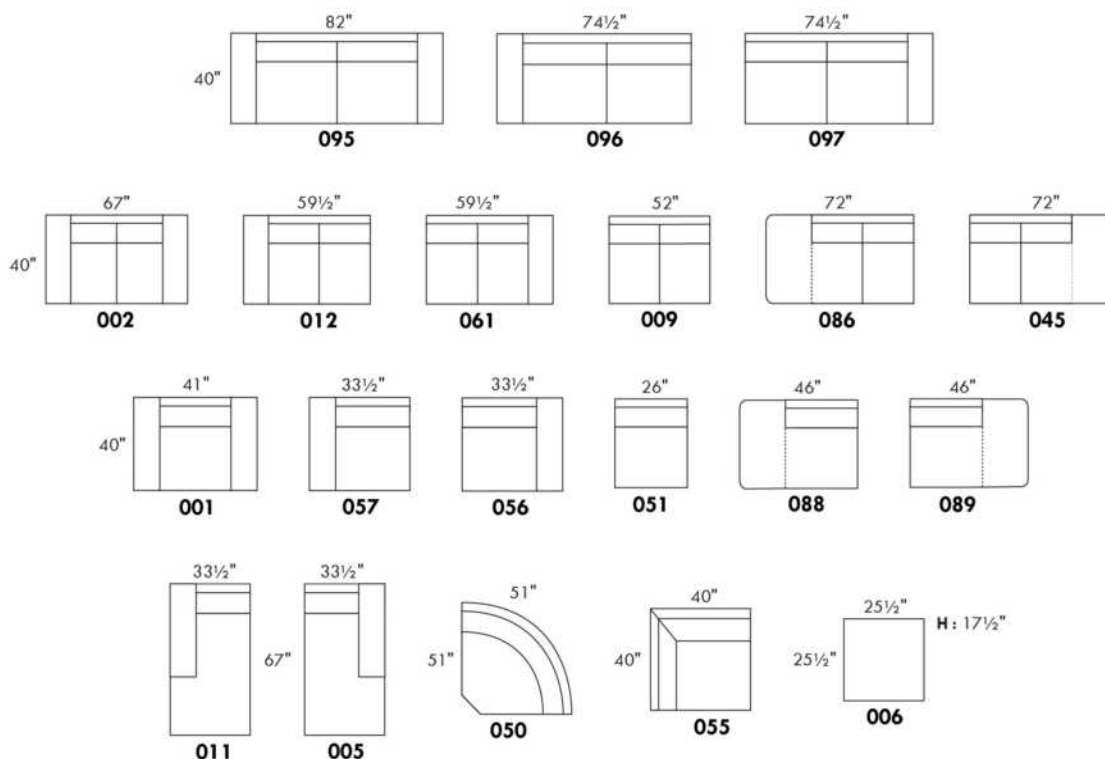
LEG: Wood leg LG161 round or LG4 square; specify colour. Metal leg: LG82.

RECOMMENDED in PLAIN FABRIC only. In fabric, the decorative stitching will be the same as in leather except with a thinner thread.

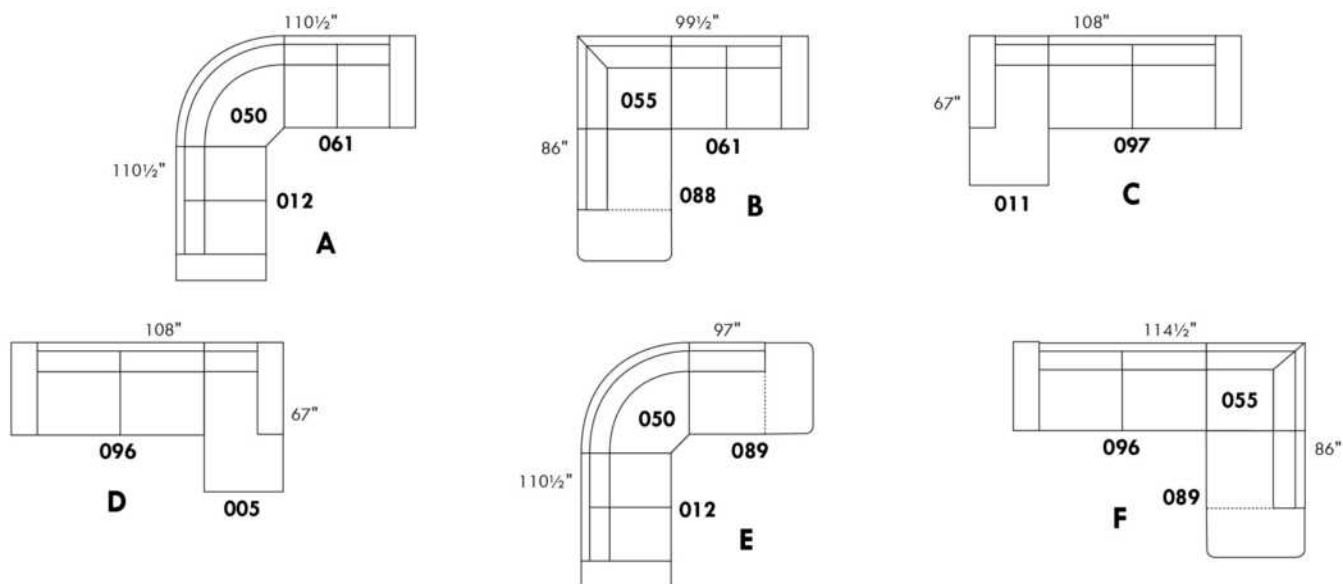
IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge \$60/piece. Specify thread No.: Black 005, Beige 087, Brown 103, White 111.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X40X34	1625	1725	1825	1930	2030	2135	1165	1230	1290
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X34	2255	2405	2550	2700	2845	2990	1635	1725	1815
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33.5X67X34	1730	1865	2005	2140	2275	2410	1425	1510	1595
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X17.5	600	635	670	705	735	770	460	485	505
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	52X40X34	1730	1865	2005	2140	2275	2410	1460	1535	1605
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33.5X67X34	1730	1865	2005	2140	2275	2410	1425	1510	1595
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	59.5X40X34	2005	2140	2275	2410	2545	2680	1555	1645	1735
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	72X40X34	2005	2140	2275	2410	2545	2680	1555	1645	1735
050 WEDGE	51X51X34	1595	1710	1820	1935	2050	2160	1340	1450	1555
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	26X40X34	1075	1190	1300	1415	1530	1640	955	1040	1125
055 SQUARE CORNER	40X40X34	1540	1640	1745	1845	1945	2050	1255	1360	1460
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33.5X40X34	1365	1460	1555	1650	1750	1845	1050	1125	1205
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33.5X40X34	1365	1460	1555	1650	1750	1845	1050	1125	1205
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	59.5X40X34	2005	2140	2275	2410	2545	2680	1555	1645	1735
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	72X40X34	2005	2140	2275	2410	2545	2680	1555	1645	1735
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	46X40X34	1365	1460	1555	1650	1750	1845	1050	1125	1205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	46X40X34	1365	1460	1555	1650	1750	1845	1050	1125	1205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82X40X34	2540	2690	2845	2995	3150	3300	1790	1895	2005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	74.5X40X34	2250	2425	2600	2775	2950	3125	1690	1810	1930
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	74.5X40X34	2250	2425	2600	2775	2950	3125	1690	1810	1930
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	110.5X110X5X34	5605	5990	6370	6755	7140	7520	4450	4740	5025
B CONF. B (88-55-61)	86X99.5X34	4910	5240	5575	5905	6240	6575	3860	4130	4400
C CONF. C (11-97)	67X108X34	3980	4290	4605	4915	5225	5535	3115	3320	3525
D CONF. D (96-05)	108X67X34	3980	4290	4605	4915	5225	5535	3115	3320	3525
E CONF. E (12-50-89)	110.5X97X34	4965	5310	5650	5995	6345	6685	3945	4220	4495
F CONF. F (96-55-89)	114.5X86X34	5155	5525	5900	6270	6645	7020	3995	4295	4595

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 17" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 17" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	470	510	550	590	630	670	400	415	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	845	880	910	945	980	1015	665	680	695
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160

## MALAGA

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640



# MALAGA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

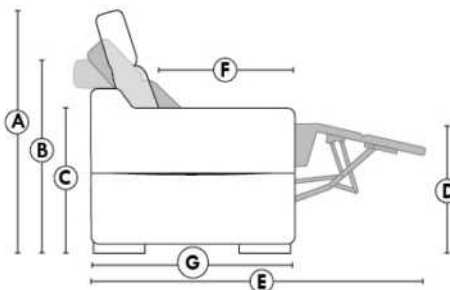
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

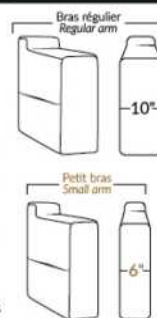
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

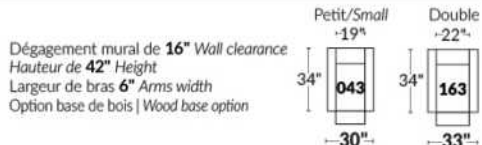
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

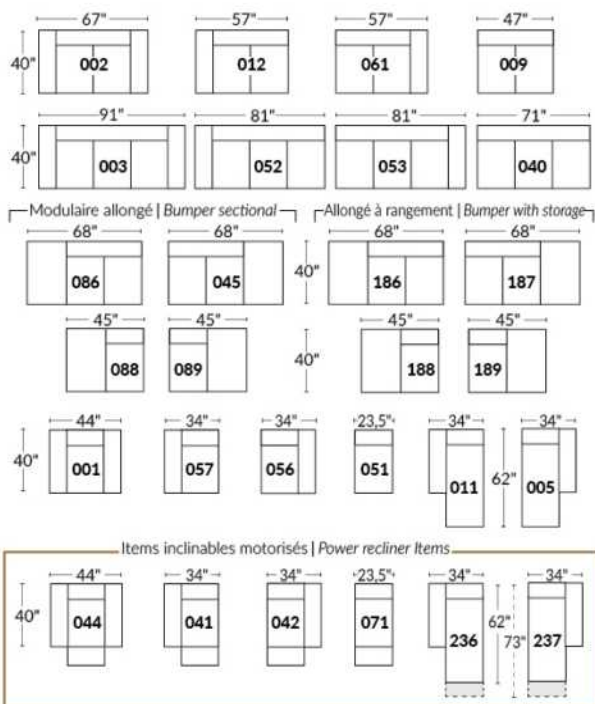
Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



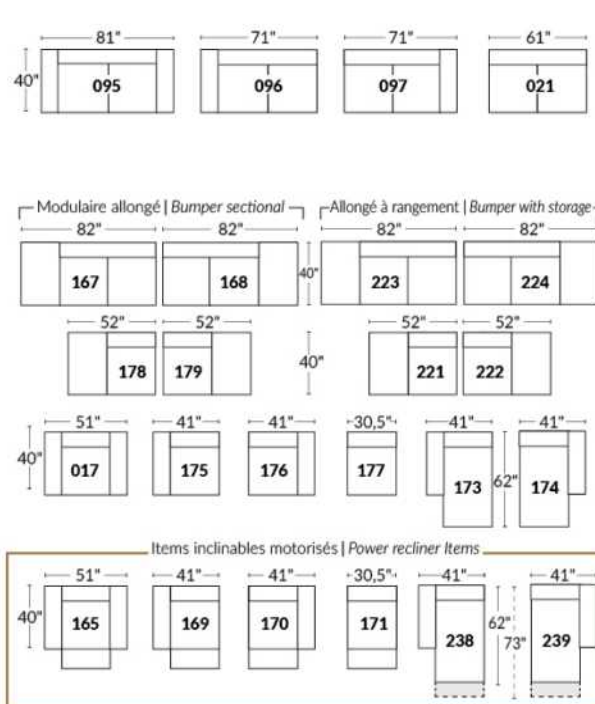
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



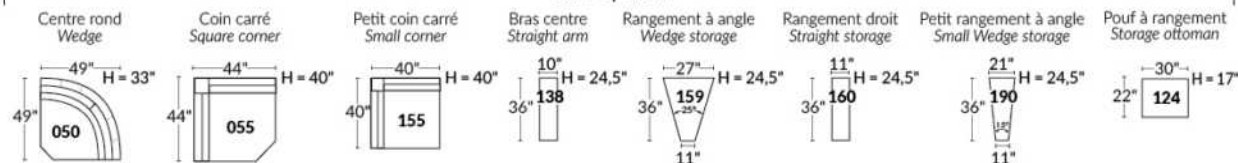
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



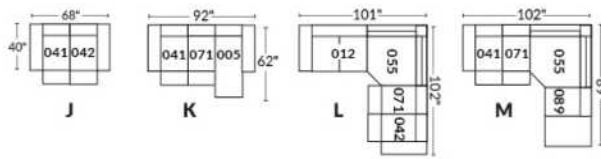
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



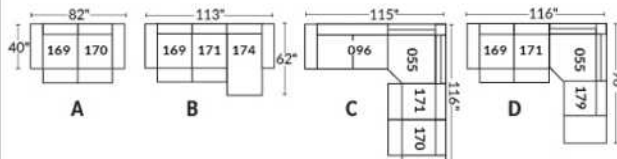
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

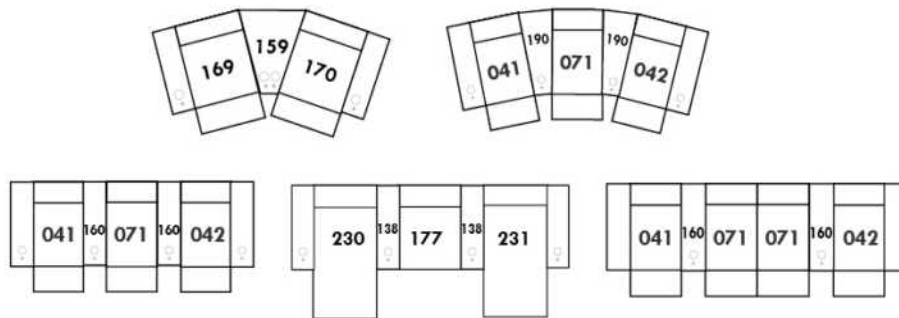
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	470	510	550	590	630	670	400	415	430

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	845	880	910	945	980	1015	665	680	695
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640	



# MANHATTAN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

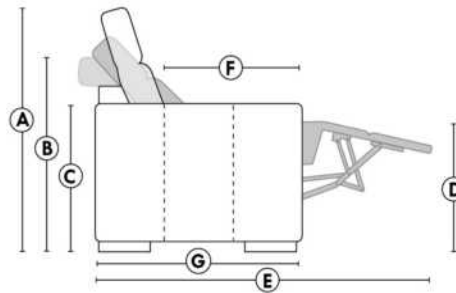
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

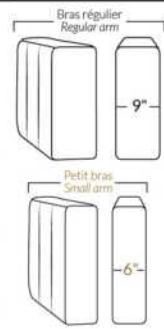
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

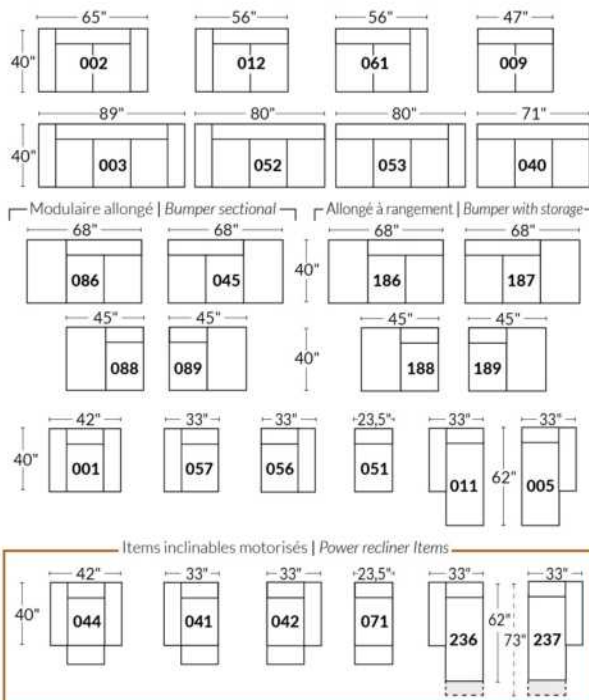
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



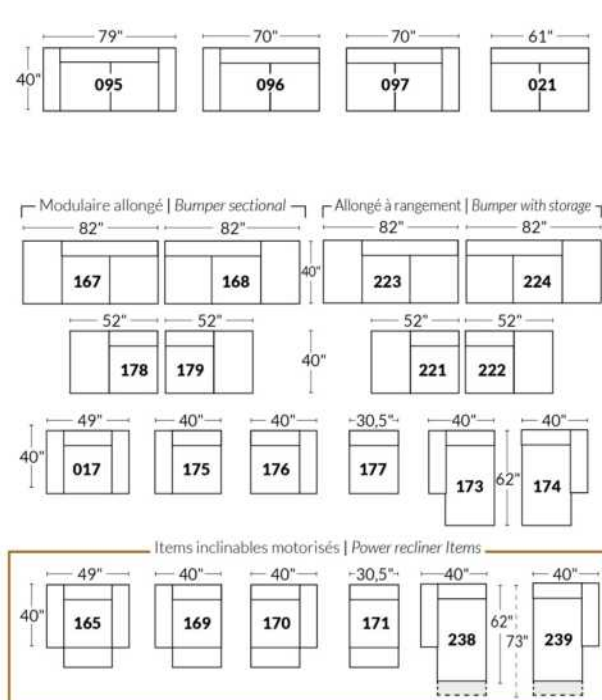
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



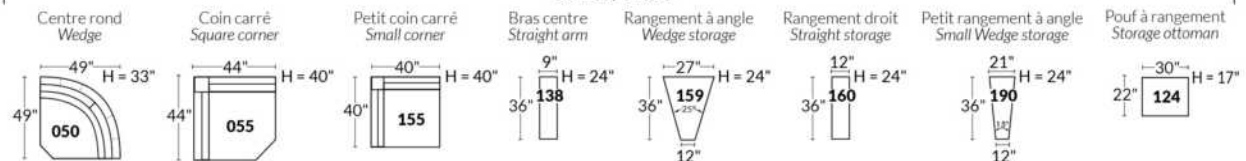
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



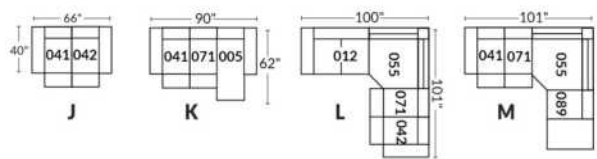
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



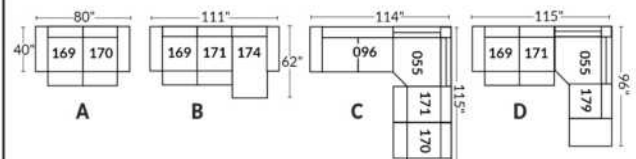
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

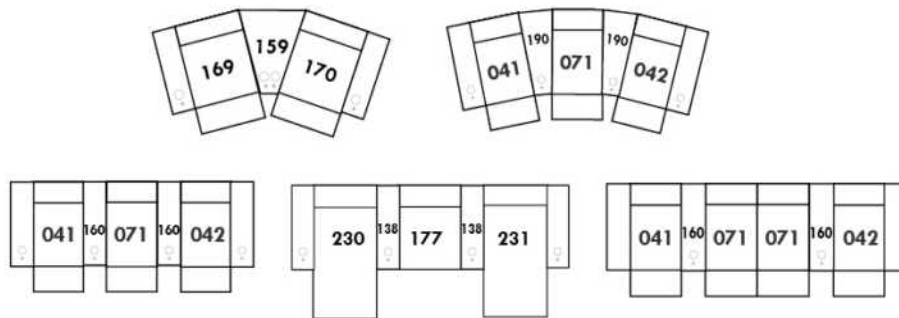
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	470	510	550	590	630	670	400	415	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	845	880	910	945	980	1015	665	680	695
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640



# MELBOURNE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

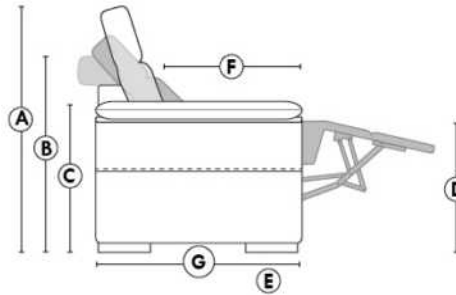
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

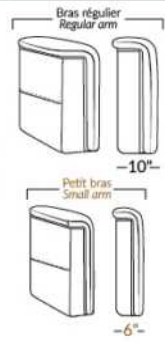
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

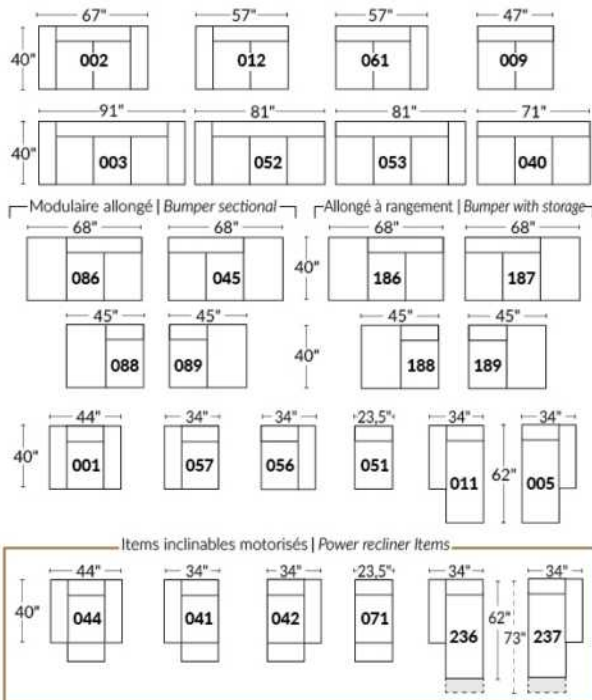
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



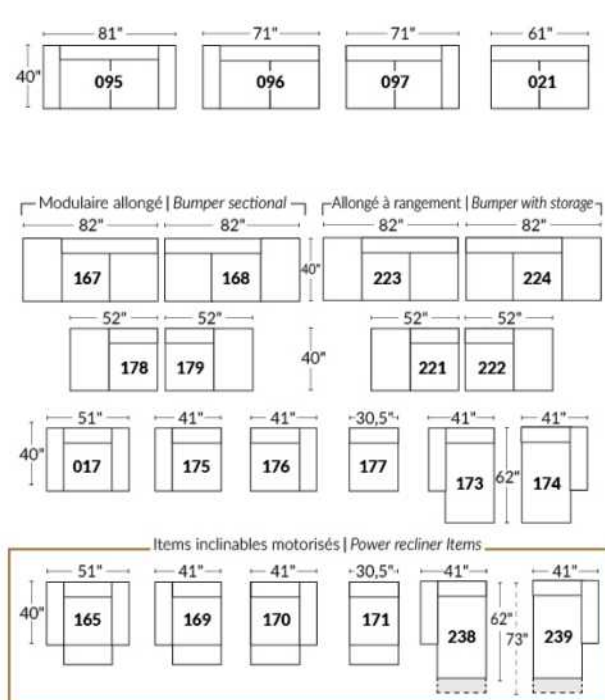
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



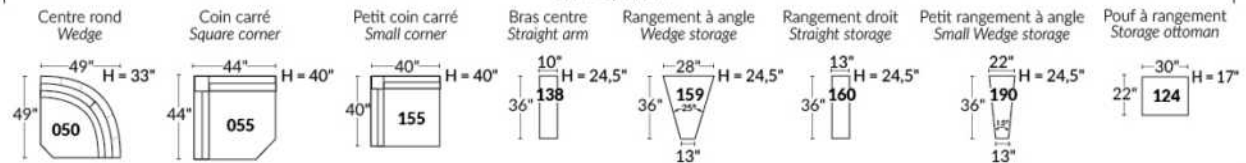
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



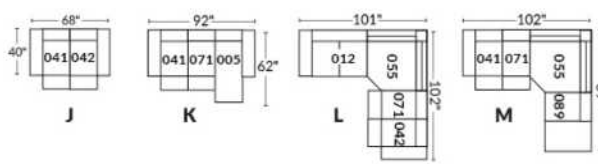
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



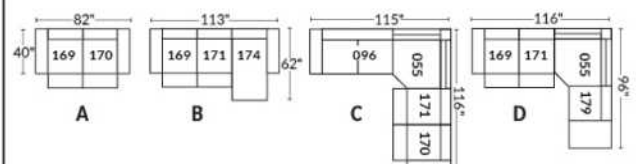
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS







## MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$40 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$40 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$70 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$40 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x30/39	1920	2020	2120	2225	2325	2425	1455	1495	1535
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x30/39	2820	2955	3095	3230	3365	3500	2120	2210	2300
003 SOFA	89x40x30/39	3460	3630	3800	3970	4140	4310	2625	2710	2795
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x30/39	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	2260	1360	1450	1540
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	2110	2195	2280	2365	2450	2535	1595	1680	1765
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x30/39	1810	1900	1990	2080	2170	2260	1360	1450	1540
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x30/39	2465	2590	2715	2840	2965	3085	1850	1940	2030
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x30/39	2030	2155	2280	2405	2530	2650	1510	1575	1635
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	2370	2475	2585	2690	2800	2905	1815	1895	1975
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	2755	2855	2955	3060	3160	3265	2070	2190	2310
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x30/39	1975	2055	2135	2210	2290	2370	1585	1660	1730
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x30/39	1975	2055	2135	2210	2290	2370	1585	1660	1730
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2430	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	2025	2075	2125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x30/39	2330	2440	2545	2650	2760	2865	1855	1910	1970
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	2470	2600	2730	2860	2990	3120	1875	1955	2040
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1200	1255	1315	1370	1425	1485	900	970	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x30/39	3095	3230	3365	3500	3635	3770	2355	2455	2555
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x 40x30/39	3095	3230	3365	3500	3635	3770	2355	2455	2555
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	2200	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	1685	1745	1800
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x30/39	1545	1640	1735	1835	1930	2025	1165	1225	1280
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x30/39	1545	1640	1735	1835	1930	2025	1165	1225	1280



## MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$40 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$40 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$70 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$40 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x30/39	2465	2590	2715	2840	2965	3085	1850	1940	2030
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x/30/39	1605	1670	1730	1795	1855	1920	1325	1400	1470
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	2470	2600	2730	2860	2990	3120	1875	1955	2040
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x/30/39	1550	1650	1755	1855	1955	2060	1195	1260	1330
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	1550	1650	1755	1855	1955	2060	1195	1260	1330
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x30/39	3095	3265	3430	3600	3770	3940	2345	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x30/39	2755	2900	3050	3195	3340	3490	2065	2165	2270
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x30/39	2755	2900	3050	3195	3340	3490	2065	2165	2270
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	800	825	855	885	910	940	685	695	710
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x33.5x19	680	710	735	765	795	820	585	600	620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	2030	2080	2135
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x30/39	2445	2550	2660	2765	2875	2980	1935	2020	2105
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	2760	2920	3075	3235	3390	3550	2075	2190	2300
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	2760	2920	3075	3235	3390	3550	2075	2190	2300
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x30/39	2070	2180	2285	2390	2500	2605	1685	1750	1810
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x30/39	2070	2180	2285	2390	2500	2605	1685	1750	1810
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1725	1800	1875	1945	2020	2095	1405	1475	1550
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x30/39	1985	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	1500	1575	1645
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x30/39	1985	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	1500	1575	1645
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x30/39	1665	1755	1845	1935	2025	2115	1275	1330	1385
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x30/39	1665	1755	1845	1935	2025	2115	1275	1330	1385
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1300	1385	1470	1555	1640	1725	995	1065	1130



## MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$40 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$40 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$70 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$40 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	1680	1780	1885	1985	2085	2190	1290	1365	1440
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	1680	1780	1885	1985	2085	2190	1290	1365	1440
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X30/39	4140	4360	4570	4780	5000	5210	3370	3500	3620
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X30/39	5780	6060	6340	6610	6890	7165	4590	4800	5005
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X115X30/39	8750	9190	9625	10050	10490	10925	6840	7135	7430
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X30/39	7675	8070	8460	8840	9235	9625	6065	6335	6600
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X30/39	3950	4110	4270	4420	4580	4740	3170	3320	3460
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X30/39	5390	5625	5855	6085	6315	6550	4270	4510	4740
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X101X30/39	8245	8625	8995	9365	9740	10110	6445	6745	7030
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X30/39	7330	7685	8035	8380	8730	9085	5790	6065	6330



# MONACO

LINEA 30 Collection

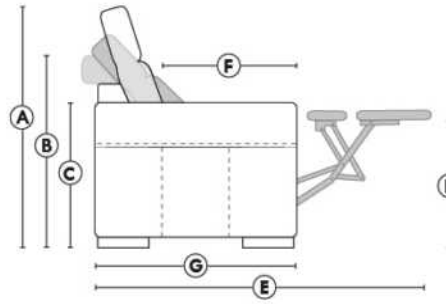


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



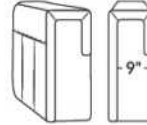
- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

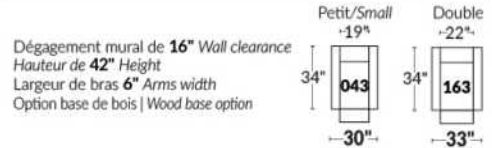
## BRAS | ARMS

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

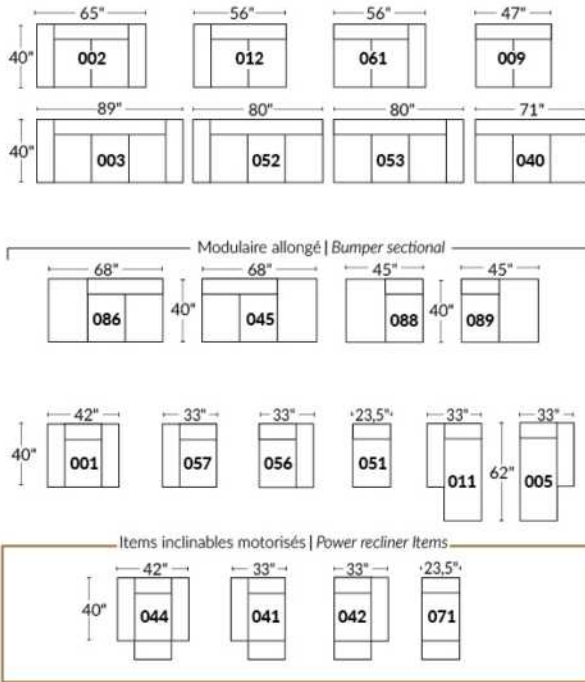
Option d'accessoires disponible  
Accessories option, available



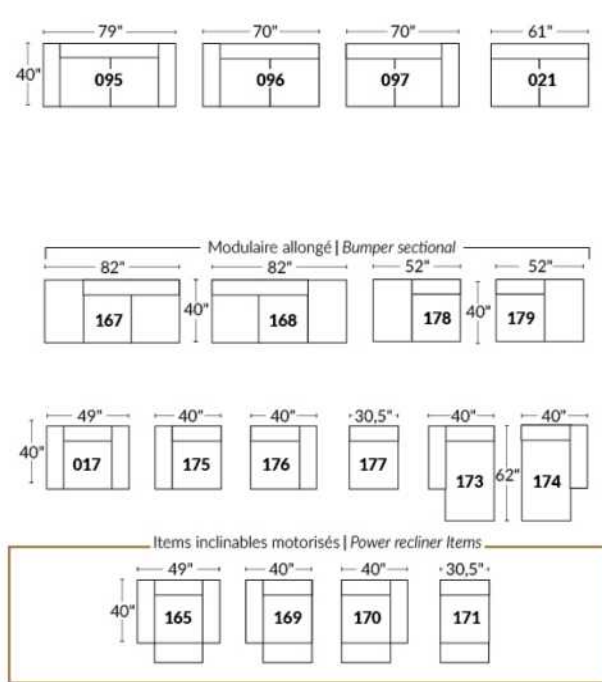
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



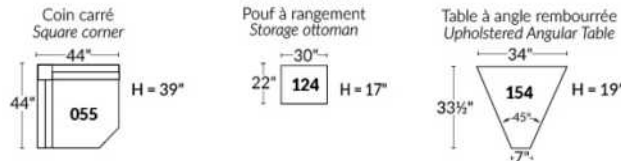
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



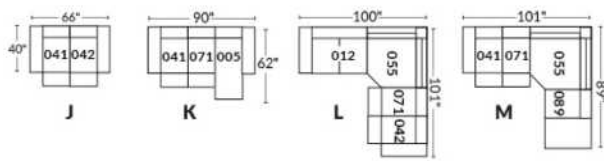
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



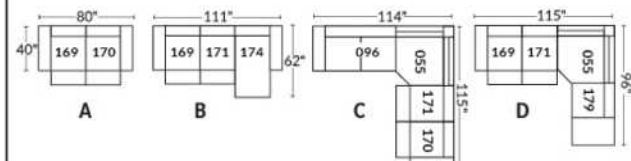
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	470	510	550	590	630	670	400	415	430

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	845	880	910	945	980	1015	665	680	695
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40



## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640	



# MONTEREY

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

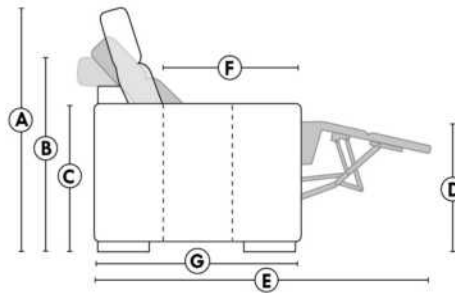
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

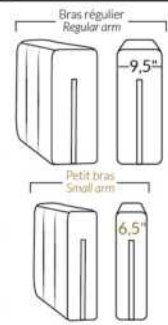
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

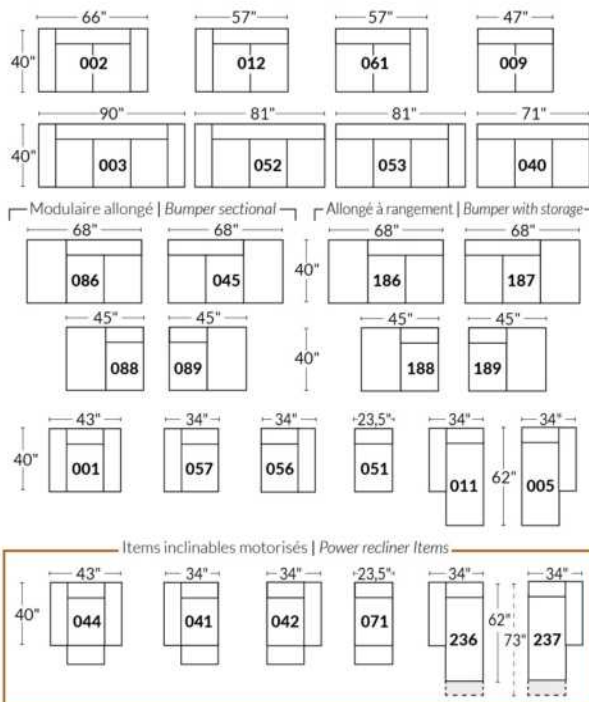
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



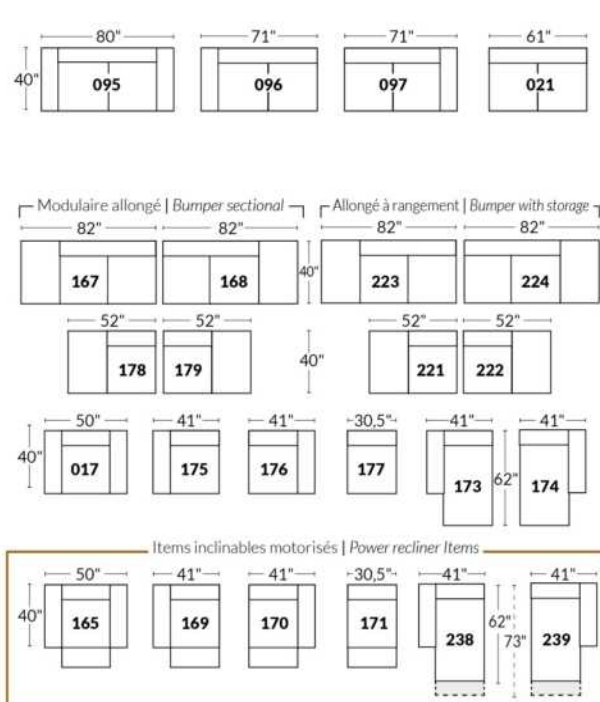
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



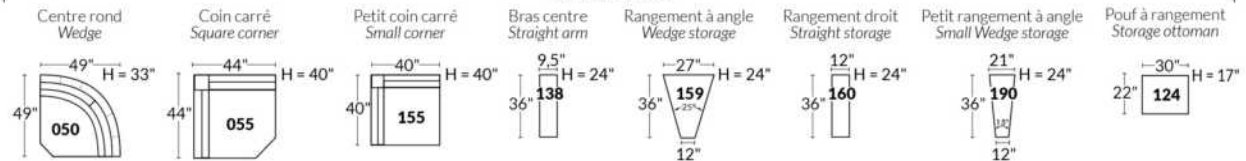
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



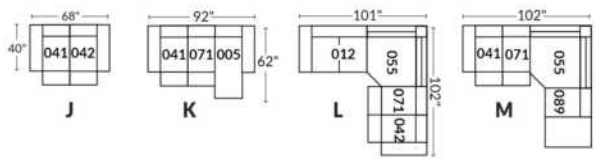
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



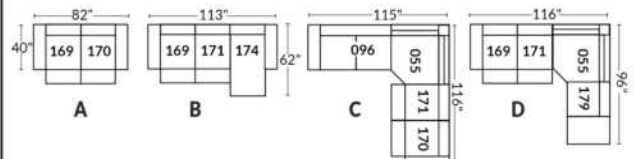
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	470	510	550	590	630	670	400	415	430



## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	845	880	910	945	980	1015	665	680	695
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40



## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640	



# MONTREAL

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

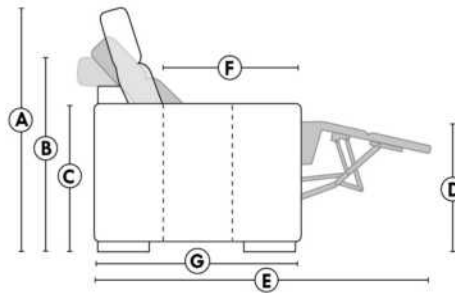
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

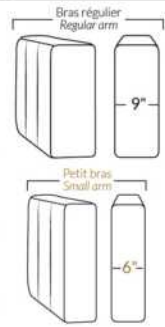
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

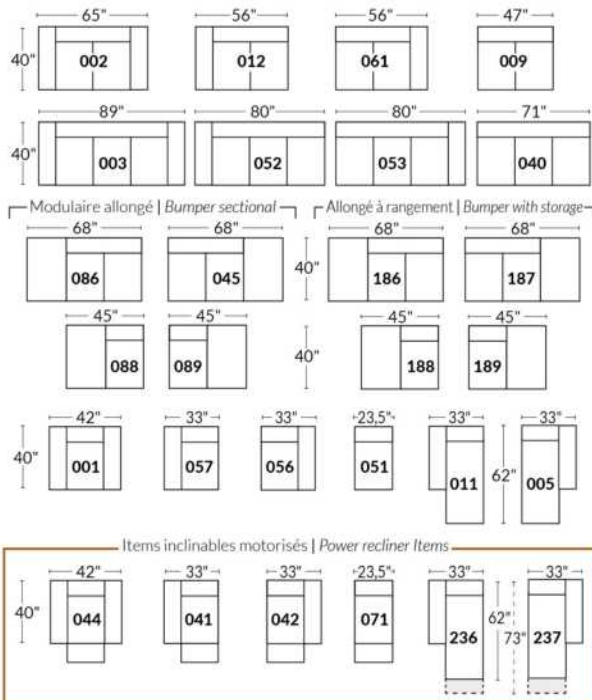
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



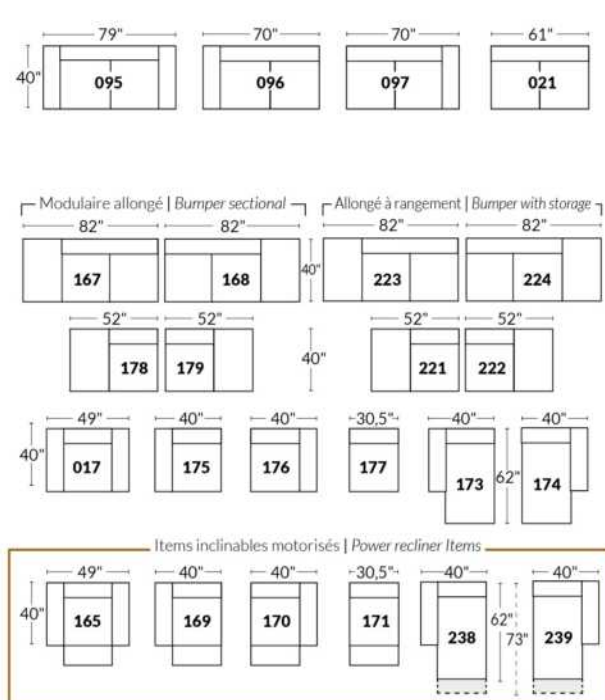
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



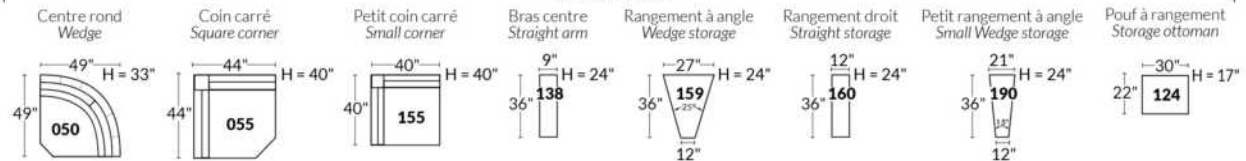
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



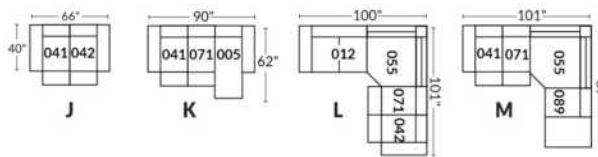
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



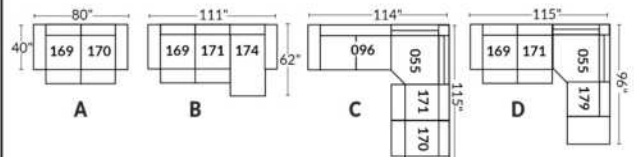
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805

## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630



## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### NICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640





# NICE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

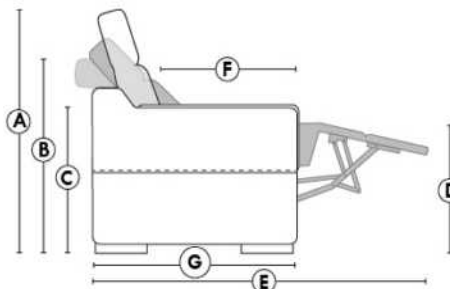
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

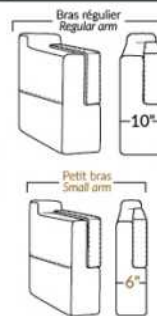
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

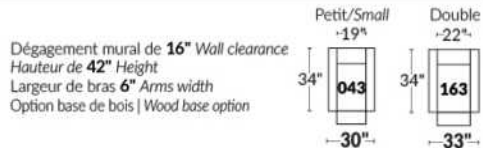
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

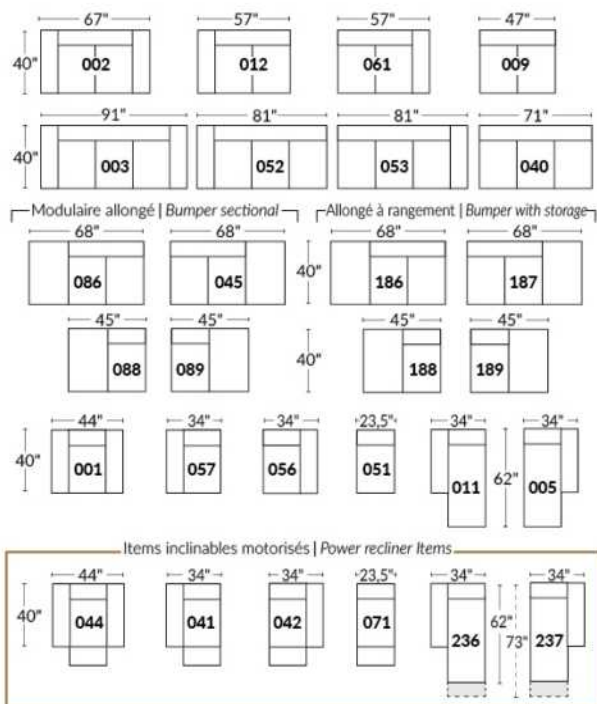
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



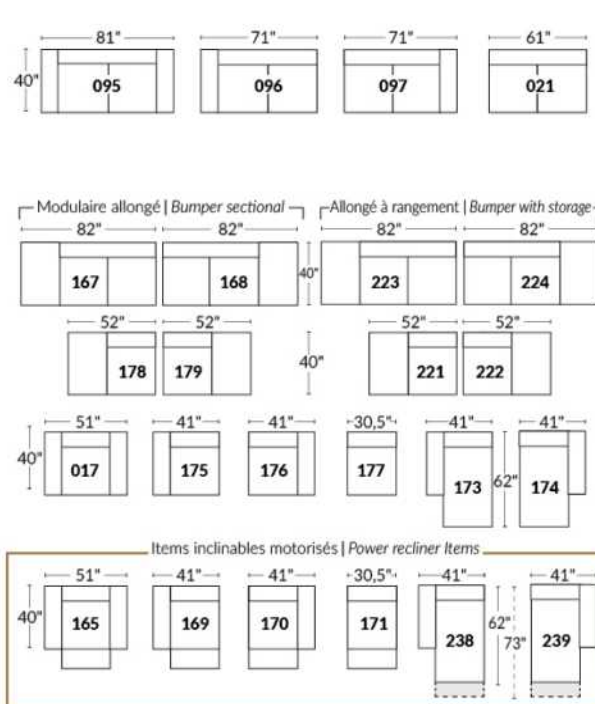
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



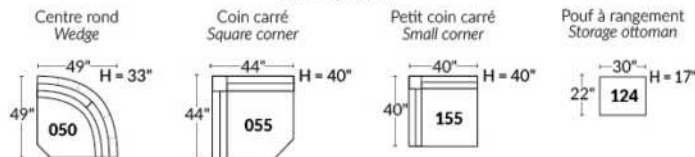
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



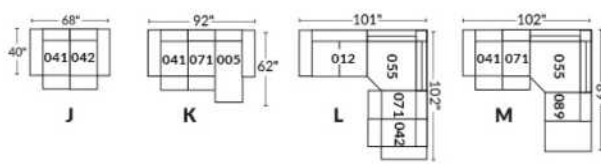
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



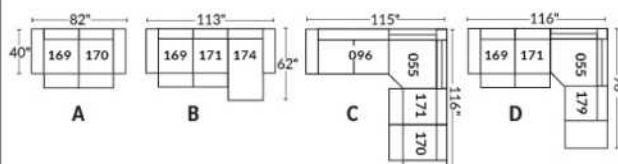
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## CDN Price List

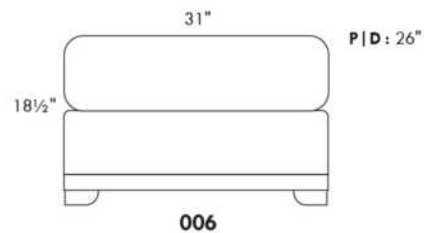
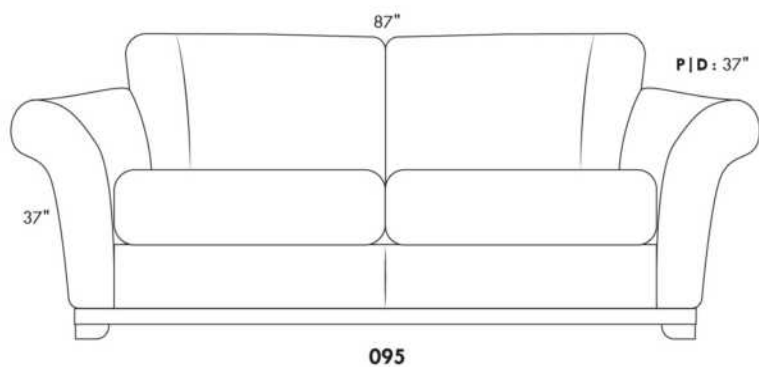
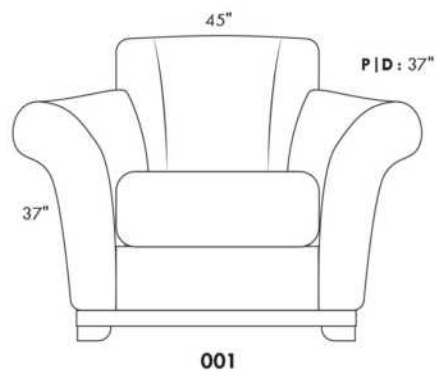
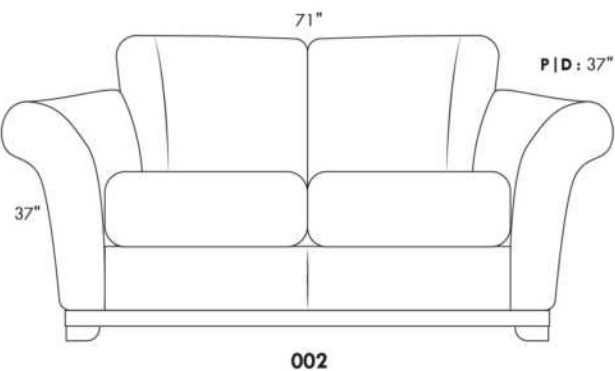
### NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	1485	1580	1675	1770	1865	1965	1145	1210	1280
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	2095	2225	2355	2485	2615	2745	1400	1490	1580
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	635	665	690	720	750	775	560	580	595
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	2365	2545	2725	2905	3085	3270	1580	1680	1780

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



## CDN Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230=\$410 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$185 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT		3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA		3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA		2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR		2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE		1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080

## CDN Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230=\$410 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$185 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER		2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA		3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
138 STRAIGHT ARM		470	510	550	590	630	670	400	415	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
159 WEDGE STORAGE		845	880	910	945	980	1015	665	680	695
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670

## CDN Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

#### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

#### OPTIONS

- \*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230=\$410 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$185 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545

## CDN Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230=\$410 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$185 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)		4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		7420	7800	8170	8540	8915	9290	5870	6155	6445

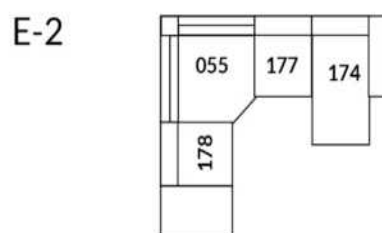
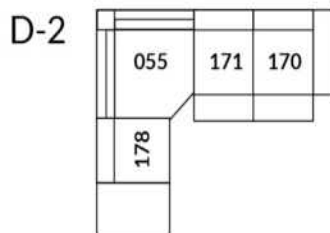
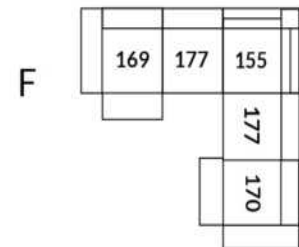
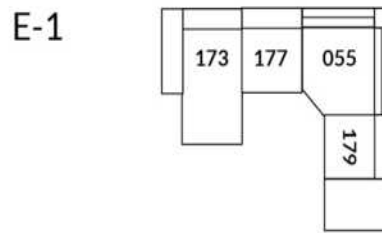
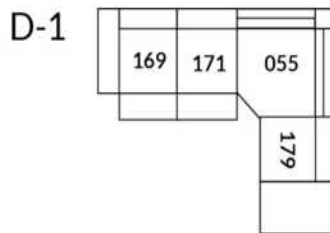
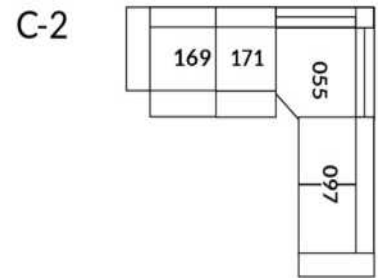
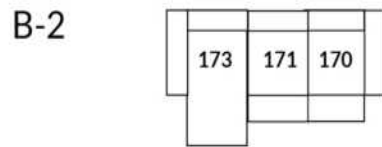
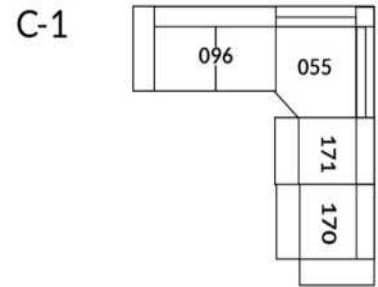
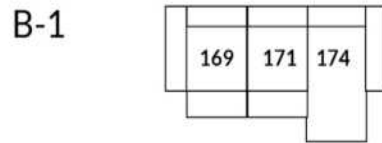
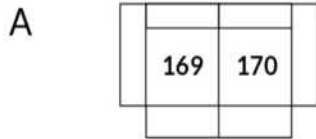
## CDN Price List

### OPTIMA

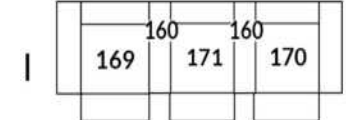
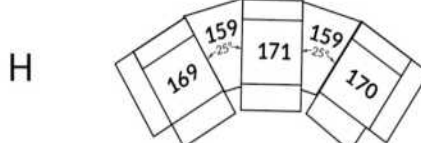
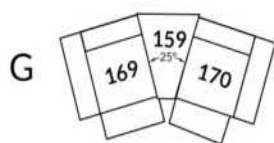
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		7420	7800	8170	8540	8915	9290	5870	6155	6445
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		9345	9785	10220	10650	11095	11535	7560	7930	8295
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		5345	5560	5770	5985	6210	6425	4445	4640	4835
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		7970	8280	8575	8880	9200	9505	6605	6880	7160
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		7910	8210	8505	8790	9100	9385	6525	6810	7110
J CONFIG (041-042)		4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		7020	7365	7710	8055	8400	8745	5540	5775	6005
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		7020	7365	7710	8055	8400	8745	5540	5775	6005
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		8895	9275	9660	10060	10445	10835	7250	7520	7785
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		5115	5310	5510	5715	5920	6125	4295	4390	4485
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		7625	7915	8210	8510	8810	9115	6375	6555	6730
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		7565	7845	8140	8420	8710	8995	6295	6485	6680



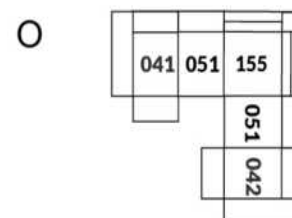
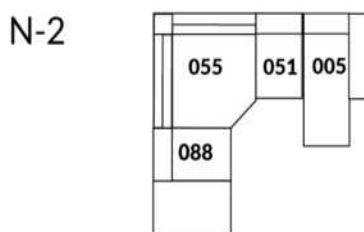
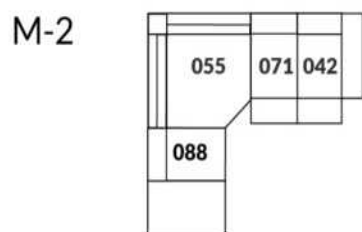
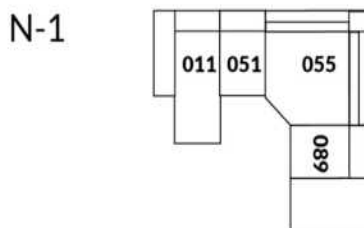
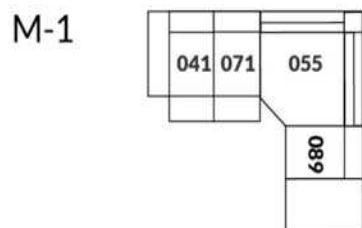
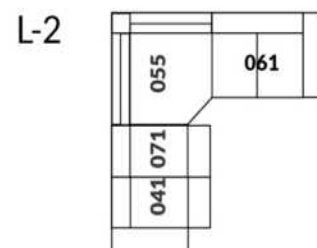
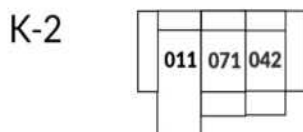
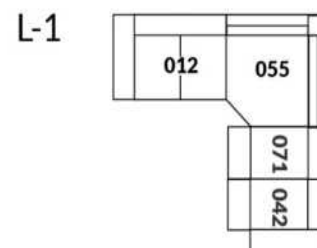
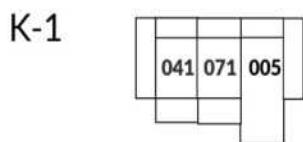
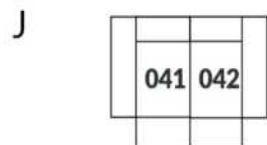
30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



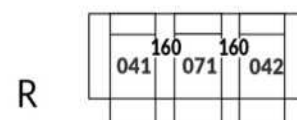
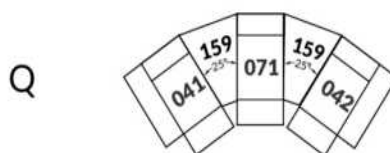
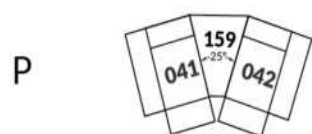
## Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



## Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



# OPTIMA Collection

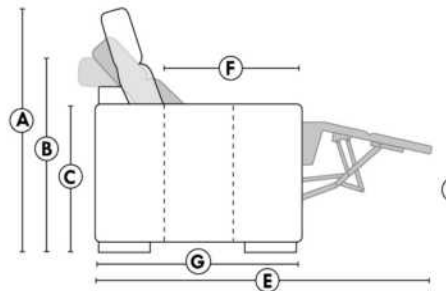


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé | Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé | Headrest down
- Complètement incliné | Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"/ou/ 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

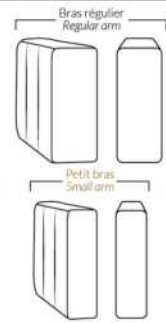
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large ou Petit bras

Arm option  
Regular arm Large or Small arm

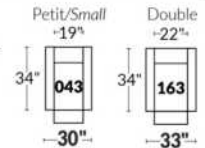
Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
certain bras régulier seulement

Accessories option, available on certain  
Regular arms ONLY.

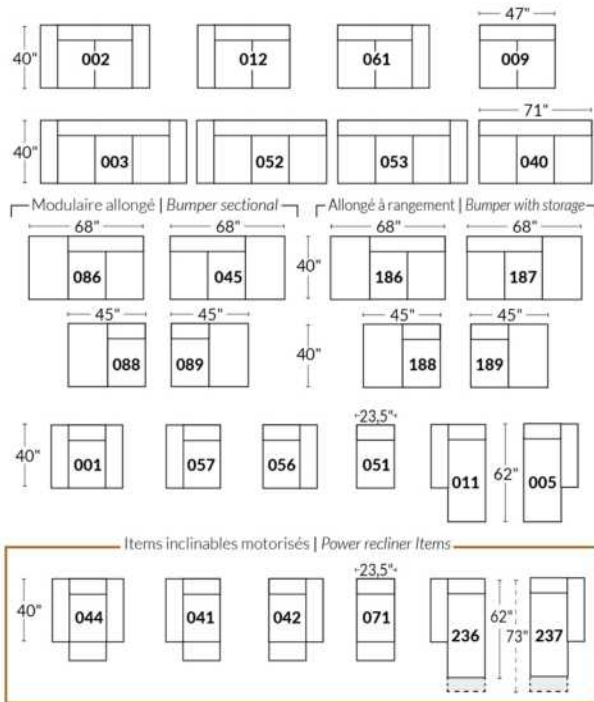


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

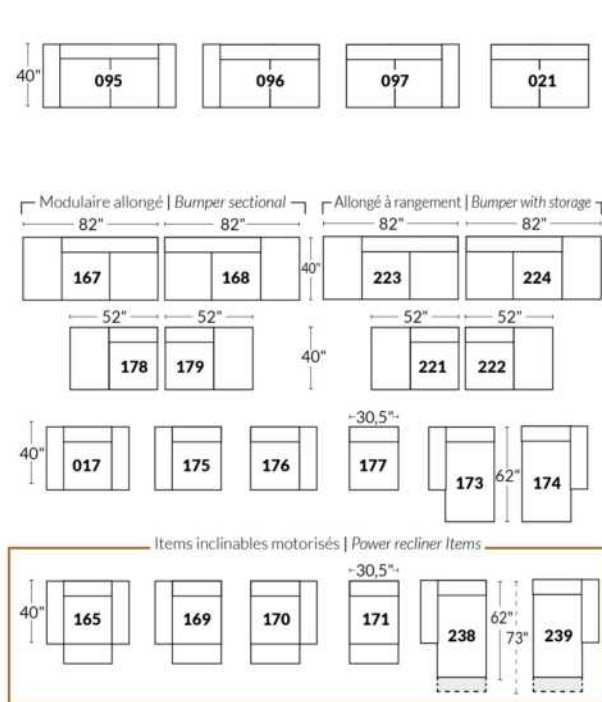
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



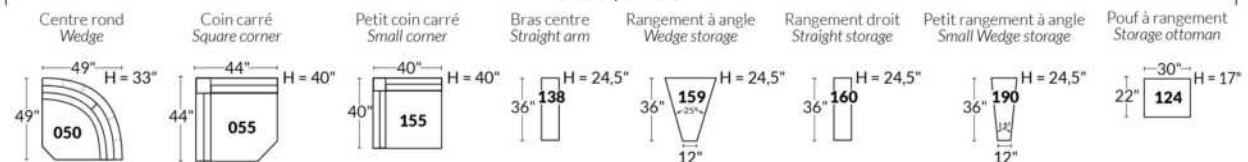
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



## Autres | Others



## CDN Price List

### PARIS

FEATURES: Modern style with tufted headrest & base. Decorative metal bar on outside arm. Manual headrest adjustable to 1 position.  
SPECS: Seat Depth: 23". Arm Height: 21". Seat Height: 16,5".

LEG: LG103 wood (specify colour).

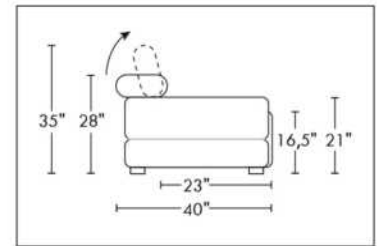
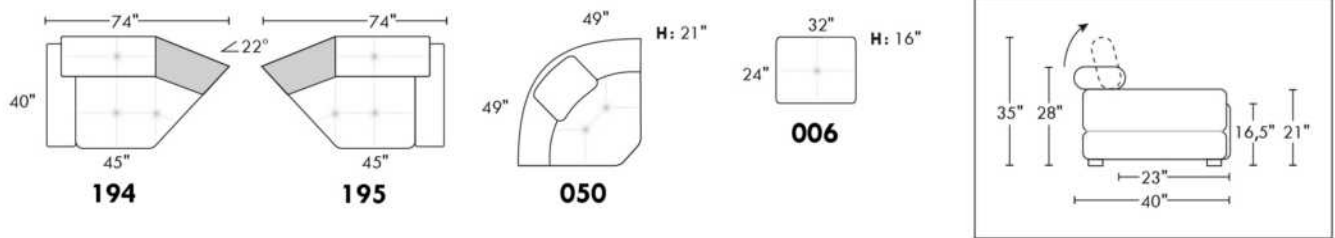
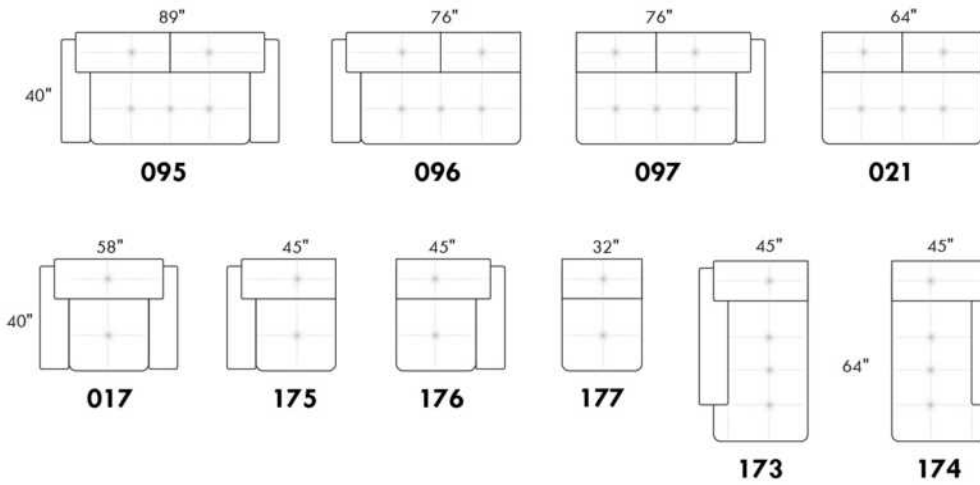
ITEMS #194 & #195 Double Angle Chair: Specify colour of wood insert.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	32x24x16	865	955	1050	1140	1230	1320	735	755	770
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	58x40x28/35	2450	2625	2800	2975	3150	3325	1955	2030	2105
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64x40x28/35	2790	2940	3095	3245	3400	3550	2275	2365	2455
050 WEDGE	49x49x21	1925	2055	2185	2315	2445	2575	1545	1615	1680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	89x40x28/35	3840	4095	4345	4600	4855	5110	3085	3195	3300
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76x40x28/35	3325	3510	3700	3885	4070	4255	2685	2780	2880
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76x40x28/35	3325	3510	3700	3885	4070	4255	2685	2780	2880
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x64x28/35	2955	3160	3365	3570	3770	3975	2360	2455	2550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x64x28/35	2955	3160	3365	3570	3770	3975	2360	2455	2550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x40x28/35	1930	2040	2155	2270	2380	2495	1545	1615	1680
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x40x28/35	1930	2040	2155	2270	2380	2495	1545	1615	1680
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	32x40x28/35	1405	1470	1540	1605	1675	1745	1140	1205	1275
194 DBL ANGLE CHAIR L-ARM	74x40x28/35	2235	2380	2530	2675	2820	2970	1865	1955	2050
195 DBL ANGLE CHAIR R-ARM	74x40x28/35	2235	2380	2530	2675	2820	2970	1865	1955	2050
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (175-177-176)	122X40X28/35	5265	5550	5850	6145	6435	6735	4230	4435	4635
B CONFIG (194-097)	136X72X28/35	5560	5890	6230	6560	6890	7225	4550	4735	4930
C CONFIG (096-174)	121X64X28/35	6280	6670	7065	7455	7840	8230	5045	5235	5430
D CONFIG (173-021-195)	169X72X28/35	7980	8480	8990	9490	9990	10495	6500	6775	7055
E CONFIG (096-050-097)	125X125X28/35	8575	9075	9585	10085	10585	11085	6915	7175	7440

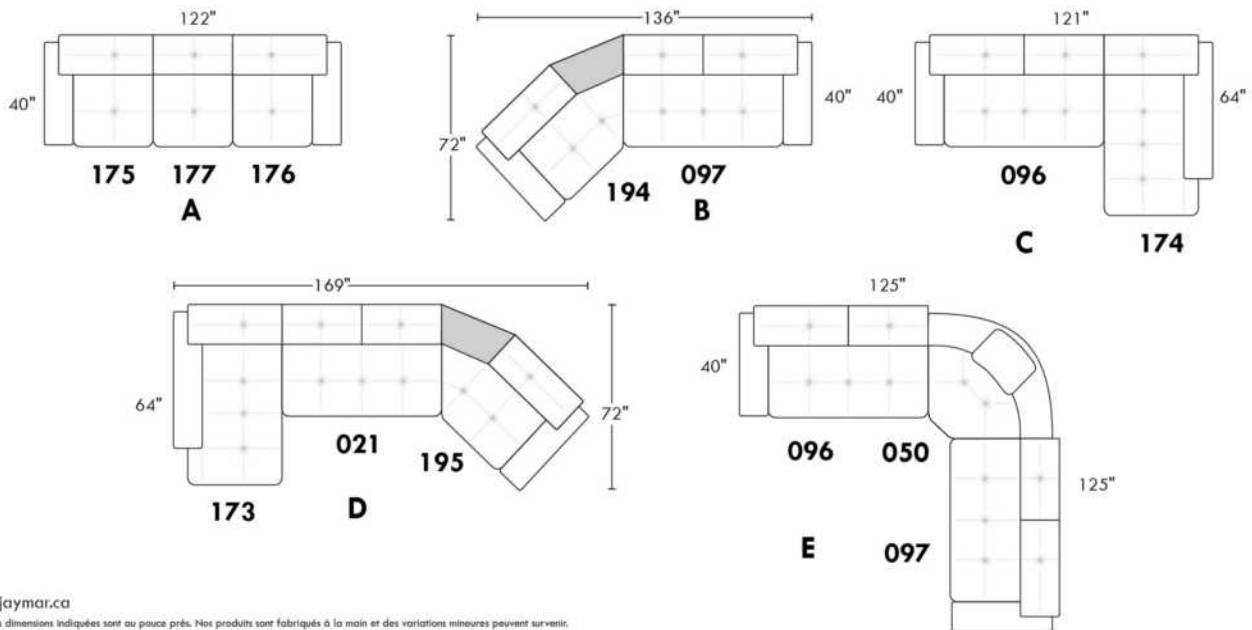
# PARIS



Hauteur complète 28"/35" | Hauteur de siège 16½" | Hauteur devant bras 21" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
 Total Height 28"/35" | Seat Height 16½" | Arm Height 21" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	470	510	550	590	630	670	400	415	430

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	845	880	910	945	980	1015	665	680	695
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530



## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640	



# PORTOFINO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

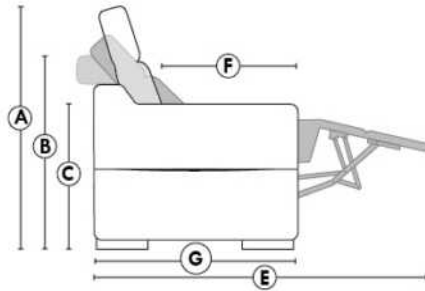
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

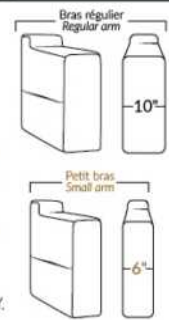
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

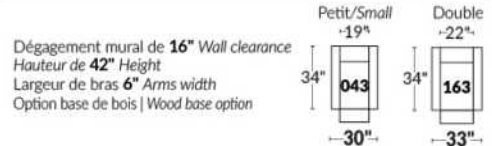
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

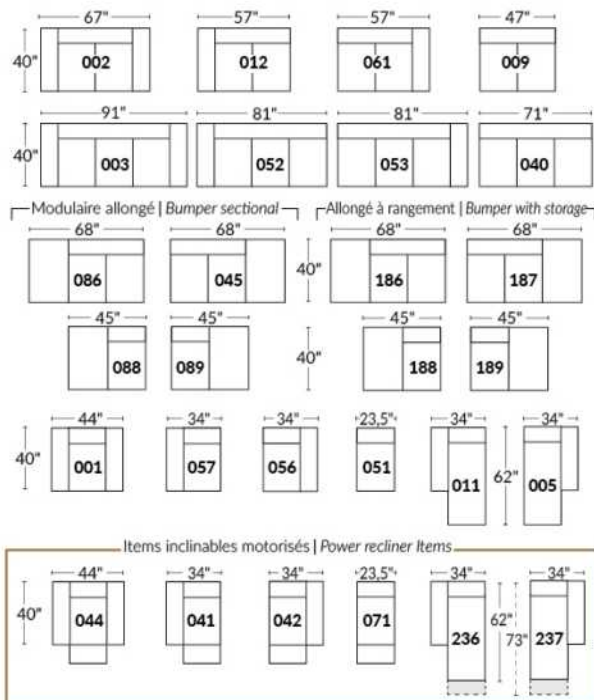
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



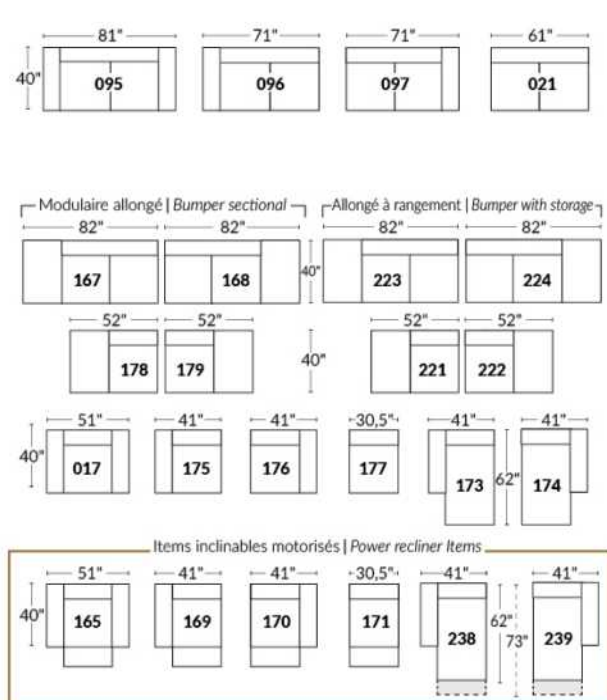
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



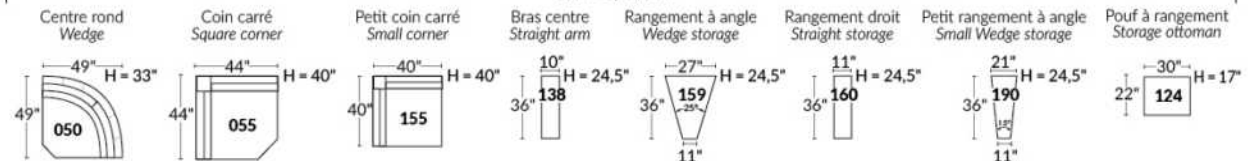
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



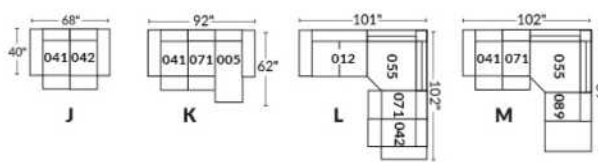
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



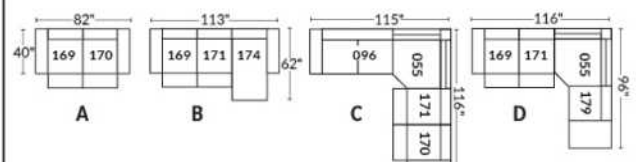
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## CDN Price List

### PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$70 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$105 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

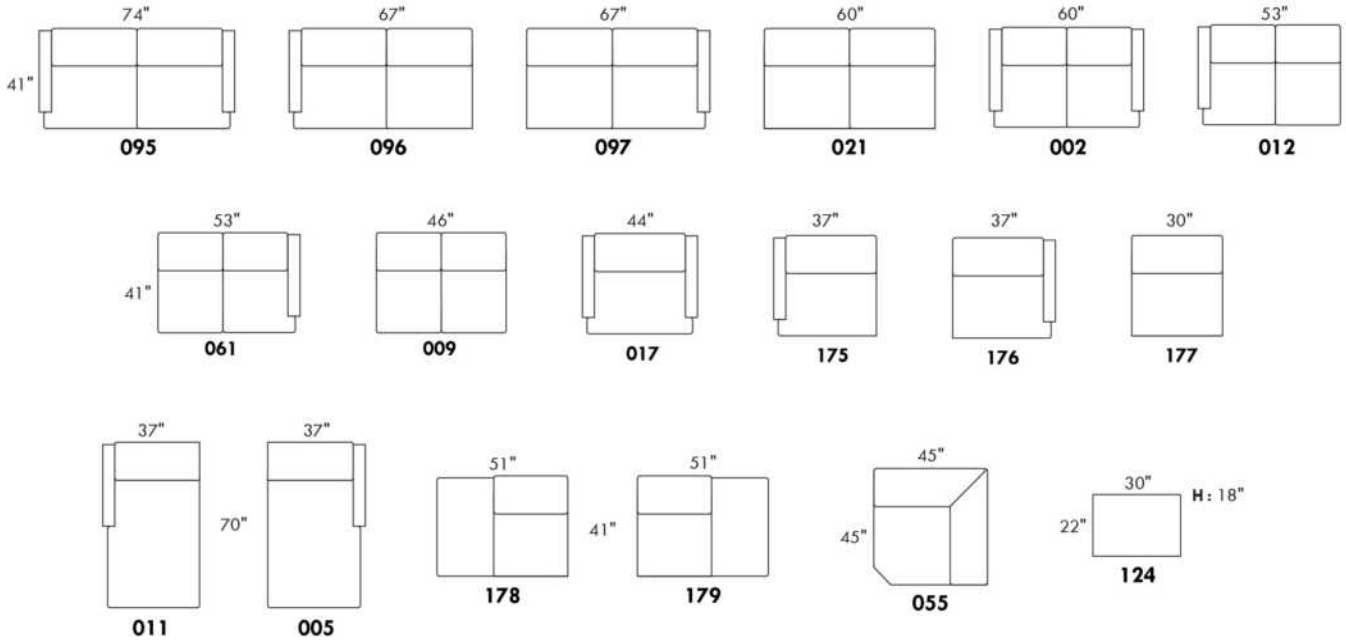
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	1860	1985	2110	2235	2360	2485	1165	1235	1300
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	1590	1710	1825	1945	2065	2185	1120	1210	1300
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	1345	1475	1605	1735	1865	1995	1025	1100	1170
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	1590	1710	1825	1945	2065	2185	1120	1210	1300
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	1590	1715	1840	1965	2085	2210	1070	1180	1285
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	1440	1520	1605	1690	1775	1860	990	1055	1115
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	1730	1880	2025	2170	2320	2465	1340	1430	1520
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1180	1240	1300	1365	1425	1490	990	1050	1105
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	1590	1715	1840	1965	2085	2210	1070	1180	1285
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	2230	2390	2555	2720	2885	3050	1470	1570	1665
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	1955	2115	2275	2430	2590	2750	1390	1485	1575
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	1955	2115	2275	2430	2590	2750	1390	1485	1575
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	690	745	795	845	895	945	640	650	665
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	1170	1245	1320	1390	1465	1540	910	985	1060
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	1170	1245	1320	1390	1465	1540	910	985	1060
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	940	1030	1120	1210	1300	1390	855	925	990
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	1215	1335	1455	1575	1690	1810	940	1010	1075
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	1215	1335	1455	1575	1690	1810	940	1010	1075
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	4305	4600	4895	5185	5480	5780	3290	3520	3740
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	3610	3910	4210	4515	4805	5110	2870	3070	3255
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	4925	5315	5700	6095	6480	6875	3905	4195	4470
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	3545	3825	4100	4375	4655	4935	2510	2695	2875



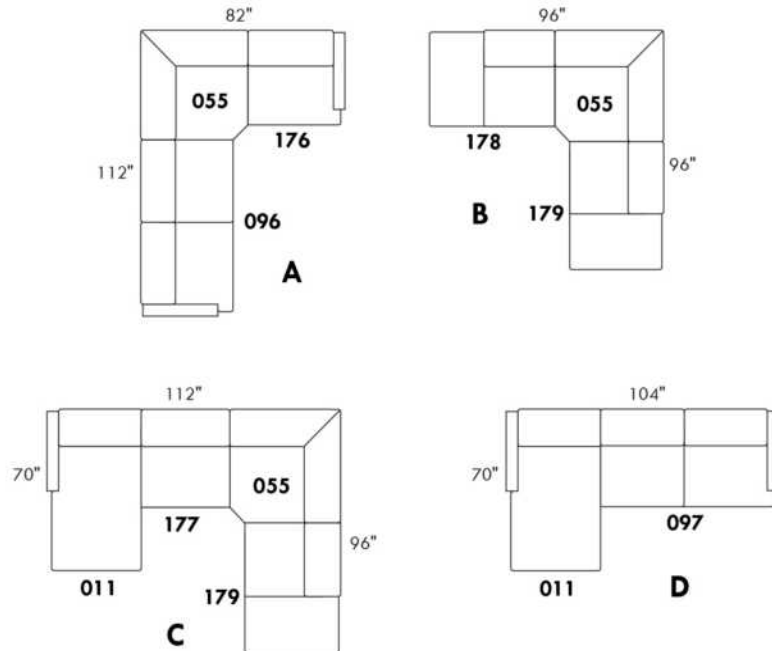
# PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42X 40X33/40	1845	1950	2060	2165	2275	2380	1400	1465	1535
002 LOVESEAT	65X40X33/40	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	3355	2035	2110	2185
003 SOFA	89X40X33/40	3270	3445	3620	3795	3970	4145	2465	2575	2680
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X62X33/40	1760	1840	1920	1995	2075	2155	1310	1385	1465
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	2005	2075	2150	2225	2295	2370	1505	1575	1640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X62X33/40	1760	1840	1920	1995	2075	2155	1310	1385	1465
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X40X33/40	2340	2445	2545	2645	2750	2850	1780	1855	1930
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X40X33/40	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	2490	1495	1550	1605
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1710	1810	1910
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2580	2670	2760	2850	2940	3030	1950	2055	2155
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X33/40	1705	1790	1875	1955	2040	2125	1330	1390	1455
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X33/40	1705	1790	1875	1955	2040	2125	1330	1390	1455
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2225	2330	2440	2545	2650	2760	1810	1860	1910
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42X40X33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2515	2635	1615	1675	1735
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1790	1865	1945
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1760	1855	1950	2050	2145	2240	1245	1300	1360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1140	1195	1250	1310	1365	1420	865	930	990
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80X40X33/40	2930	3050	3165	3285	3405	3520	2205	2310	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80X40X33/40	2930	3050	3165	3285	3405	3520	2205	2310	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	2065	2180	2290	2405	2515	2630	1575	1645	1720
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X33/40	1495	1580	1665	1750	1835	1920	1130	1185	1235
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X33/40	1495	1580	1665	1750	1835	1920	1130	1185	1235



## SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X40X33/40	2340	2445	2545	2645	2750	2850	1780	1855	1930
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1080	1155	1230
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1790	1865	1945
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1505	1595	1685	1775	1865	1955	1140	1190	1240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1505	1595	1685	1775	1865	1955	1140	1190	1240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X40X33/40	2970	3145	3320	3495	3670	3845	2240	2340	2445
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70X40X33/40	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	3270	1980	2075	2170
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70X40X33/40	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	3270	1980	2075	2170
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	800	825	855	885	910	940	685	695	710
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2275	2405	2535	2665	2795	2925	1815	1865	1920
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49X40X33/40	2170	2290	2410	2530	2645	2765	1690	1770	1850
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2625	2760	2895	3030	3165	3300	2005	2100	2195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2625	2760	2895	3030	3165	3300	2005	2100	2195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X40X33/40	1815	1910	2010	2105	2200	2295	1455	1510	1570
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X40X33/40	1815	1910	2010	2105	2200	2295	1455	1510	1570
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1475	1535	1590	1645	1705	1760	1230	1295	1365
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X62X33/40	1920	2020	2120	2225	2325	2425	1465	1555	1645
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X62X33/40	1920	2020	2120	2225	2325	2425	1465	1555	1645
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X40X33/40	1605	1695	1790	1880	1970	2060	1230	1295	1365
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X40X33/40	1605	1695	1790	1880	1970	2060	1230	1295	1365
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1270	1330	1390	1455	1515	1580	955	1025	1095
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1240	1300	1365

## SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1240	1300	1365
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X33/40	3630	3820	4020	4210	4400	4590	2910	3020	3140
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X33/40	5210	5465	5720	5975	6230	6480	4150	4360	4580
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X115X33/40	7975	8375	8770	9165	9560	9955	6240	6525	6825
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X33/40	6985	7360	7735	8105	8480	8850	5500	5750	6020
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X33/40	3410	3580	3750	3910	4080	4250	2660	2780	2910
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X33/40	4805	5045	5285	5510	5750	5990	3720	3930	4150
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X101X33/40	7450	7830	8200	8565	8940	9315	5765	6045	6335
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X33/40	6615	6980	7340	7695	8055	8420	5125	5380	5645



# SACHA

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

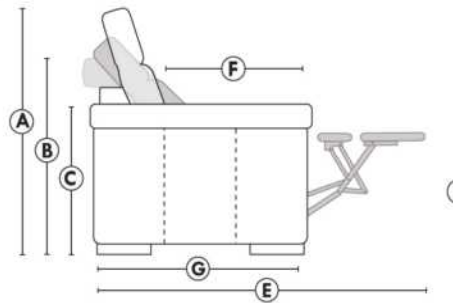
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

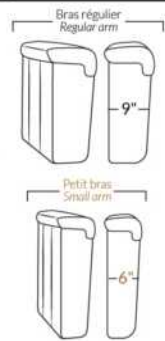
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

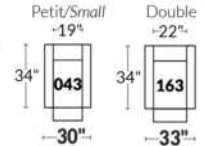
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

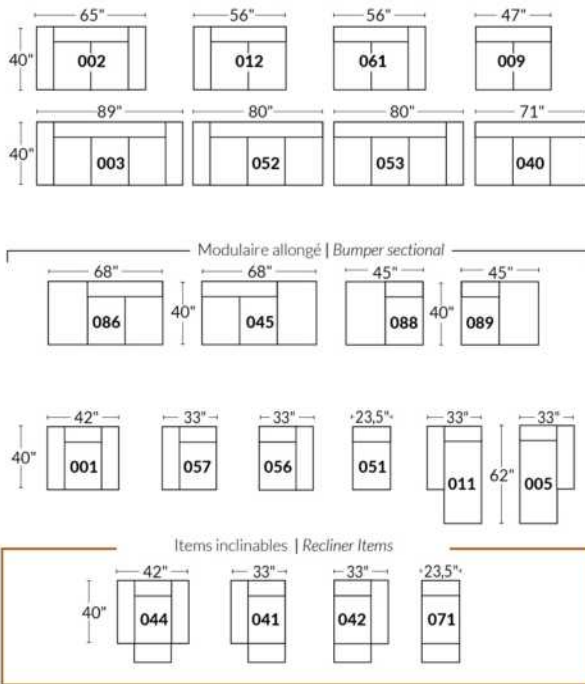


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

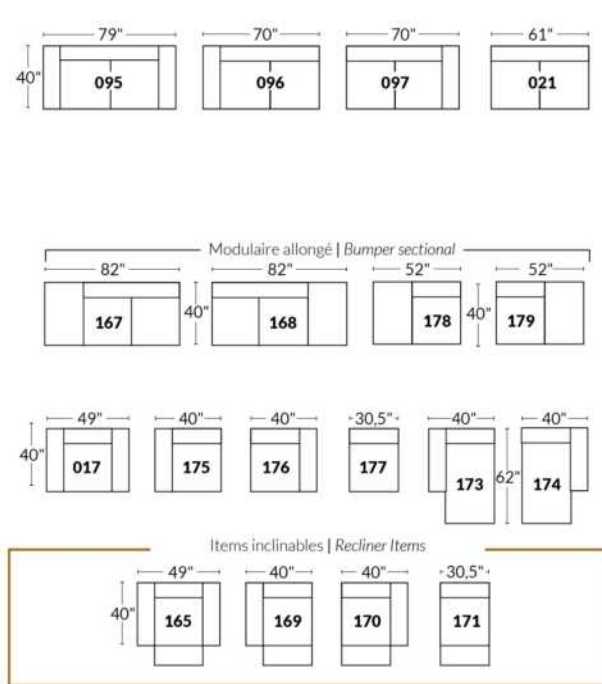
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



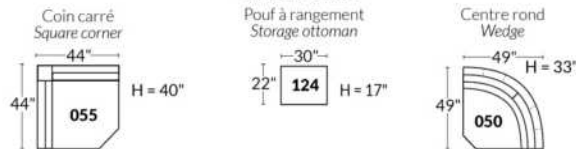
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



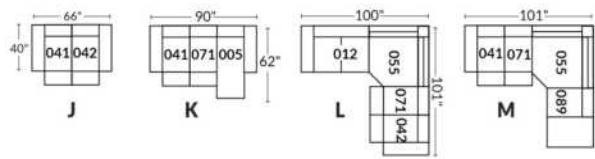
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



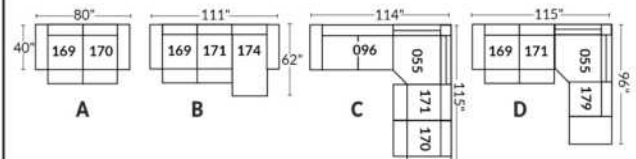
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	470	510	550	590	630	670	400	415	430

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	845	880	910	945	980	1015	665	680	695
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640	





# SALERNO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

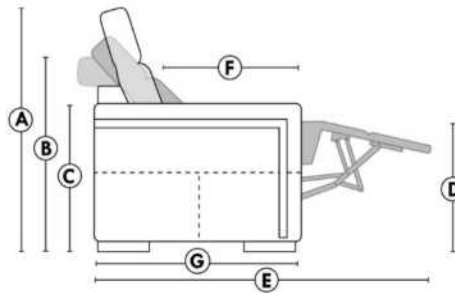
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

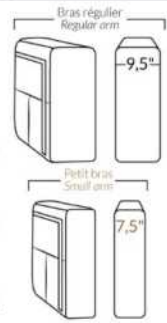
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

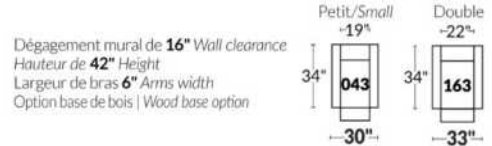
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

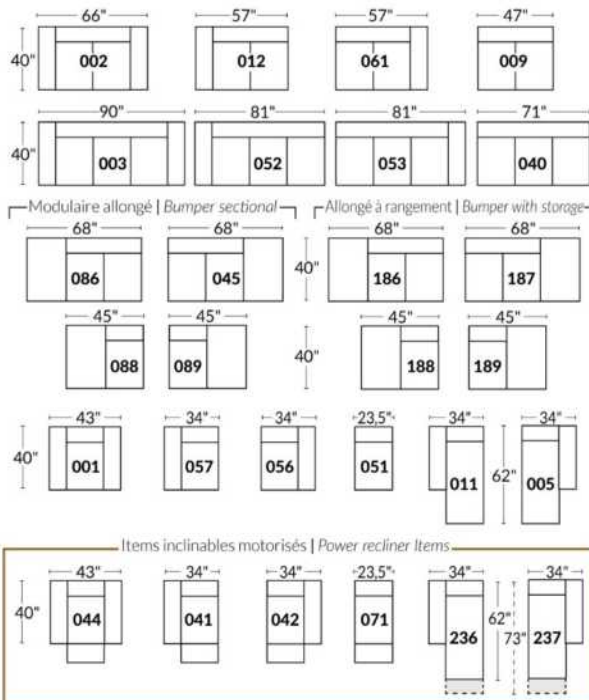
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



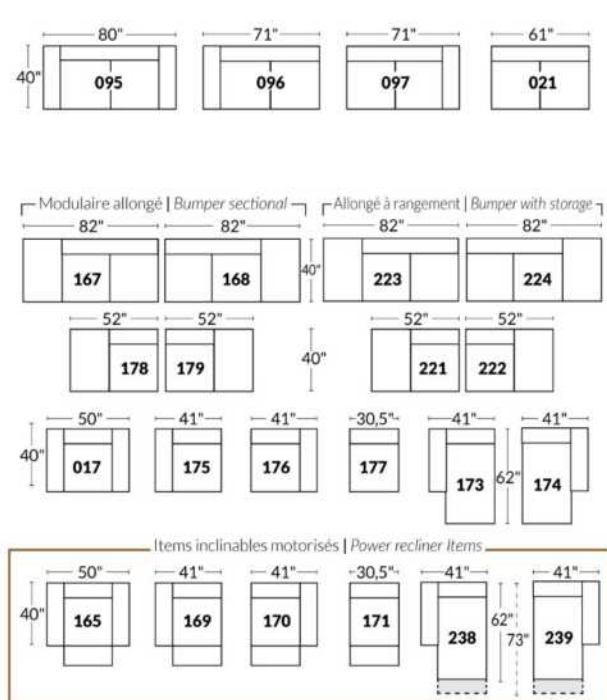
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



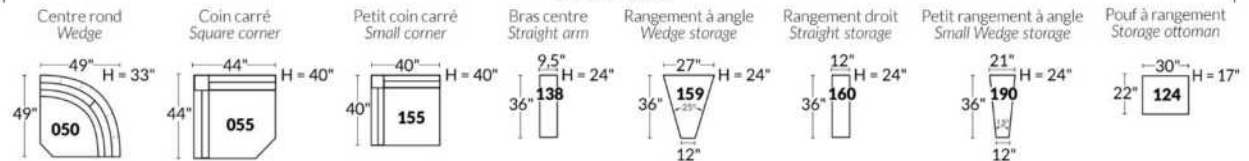
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



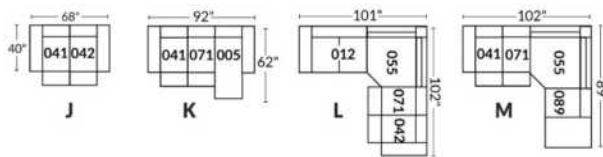
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



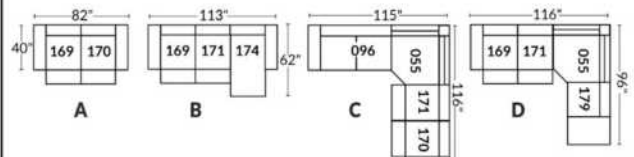
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805

## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630

## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640





# SAN FRANCISCO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

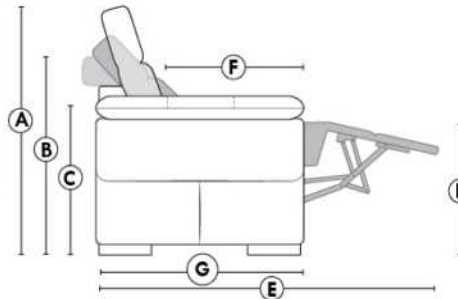
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

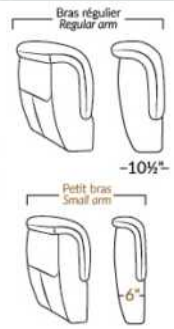
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

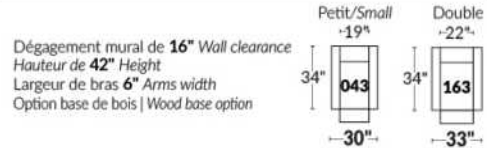
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

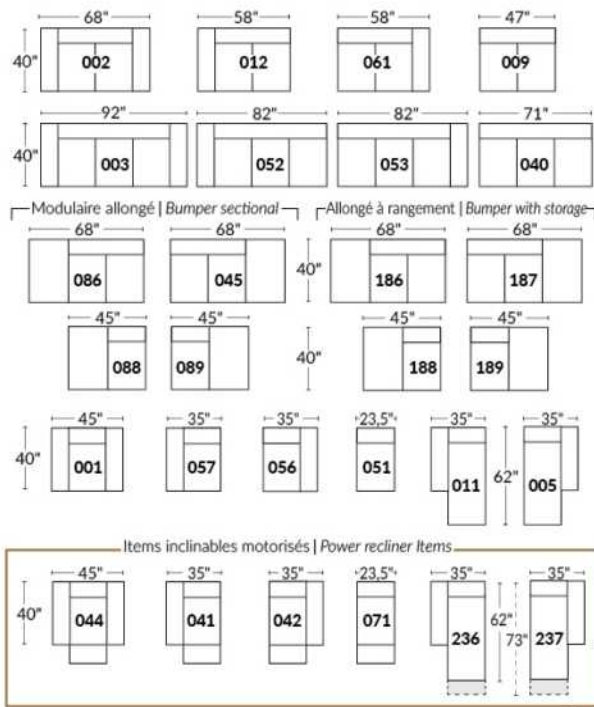
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



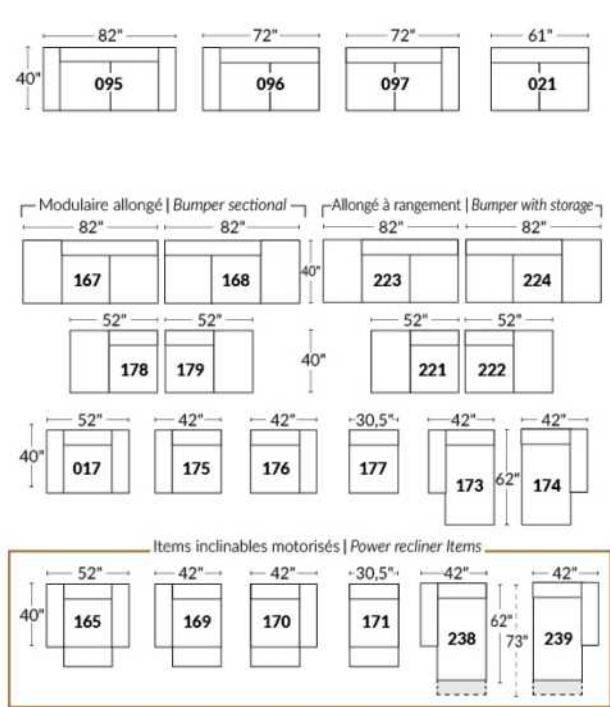
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



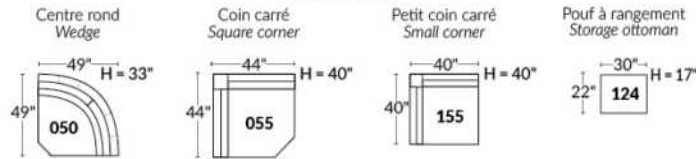
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



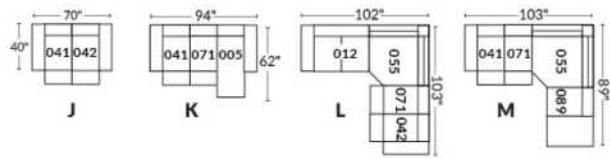
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



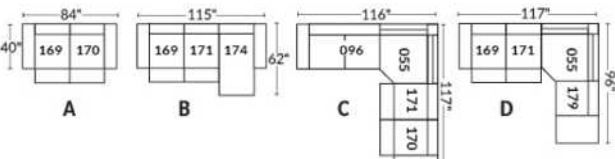
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## CDN Price List

### SCORPIO

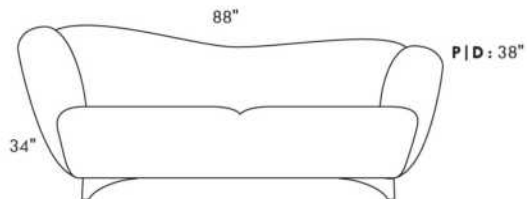
COMBO: Cover #2 on seat cushions only.  
 FABRIC: There is no stitching on back and seat cushions.  
 LEG: LG82 metal.  
 COMBO:  
 Cover #1: Arms, outside and inside back.  
 Cover #2: Top and front of seat cushion.  
 1x PL.12 for Apt. Sofa and 1x PL.12 for Loveseat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
001 CHAIR	47X38X32	1400	1495	1590	1685	1780	1880	985	1040	1100
002 LOVESEAT	73X38X34	1955	2110	2260	2415	2570	2720	1425	1510	1595
006 OTTOMAN	25X25X18	645	675	705	730	760	790	545	555	565
095 APARTMENT SOFA	88X38X34	2065	2210	2360	2505	2650	2800	1500	1585	1670

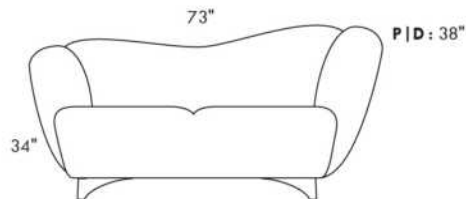
# SCORPIO



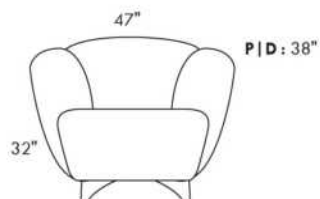
Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 34" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 34" | Seat Depth 21"



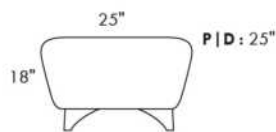
095\*



002\*

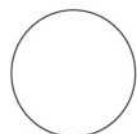


001



006

\*COUSSIN DÉCORATIF INCLU\*  
\*ARM BOLSTER INCLUDED\*



PL12

Diam.: 17"  
rond | round

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	470	510	550	590	630	670	400	415	430

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	845	880	910	945	980	1015	665	680	695
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640	



# SEATTLE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

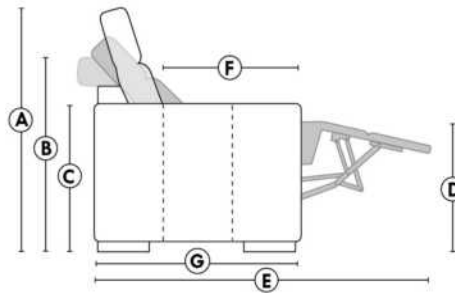
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

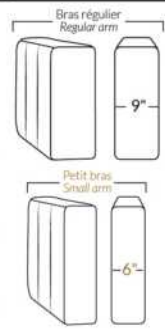
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

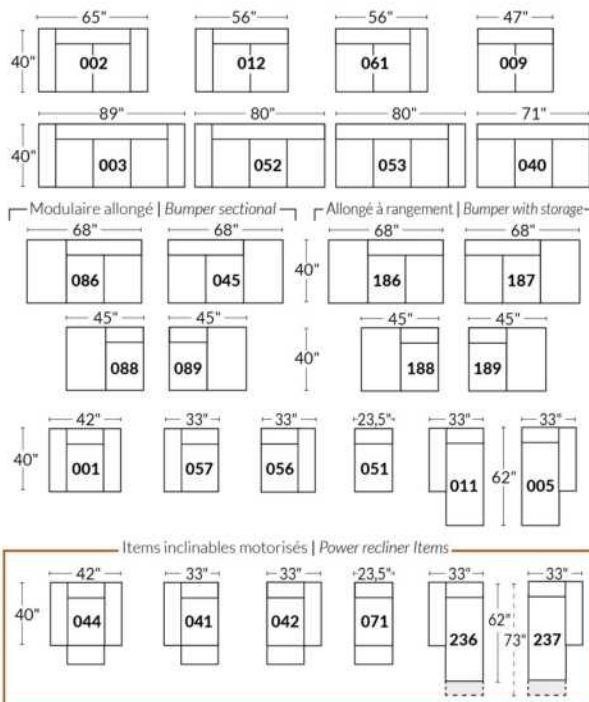
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



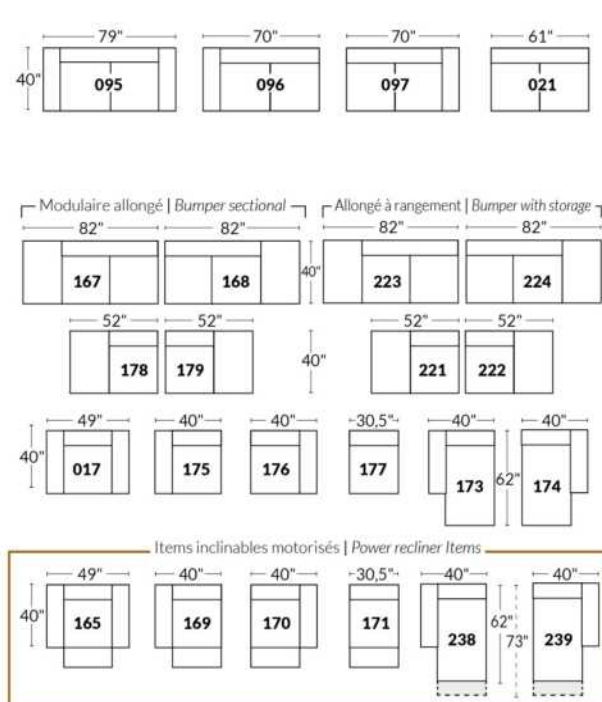
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



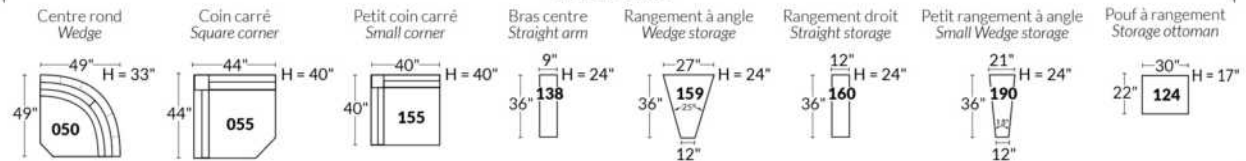
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



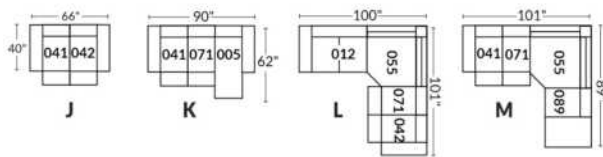
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



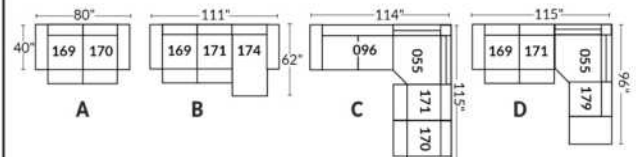
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## CDN Price List

### SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG87 or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

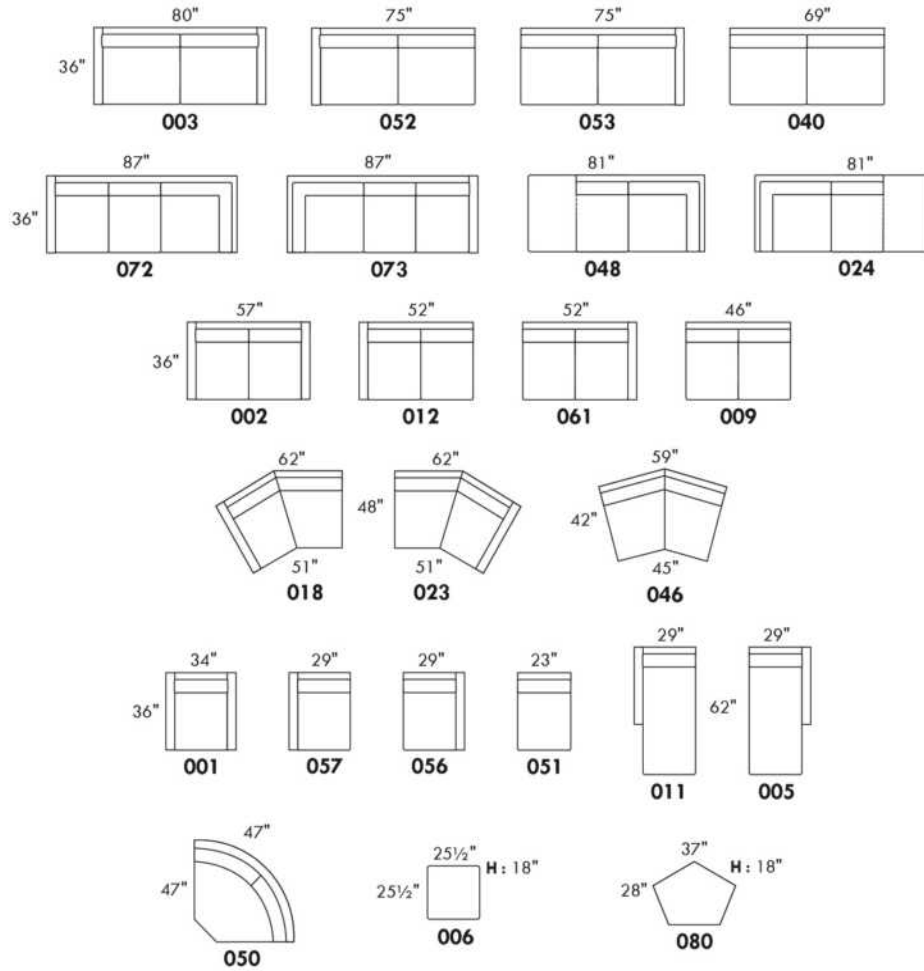
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1235	1330	1425	1520	1620	1715	935	995	1060
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	1760	1875	1985	2100	2210	2325	1280	1360	1440
003 SOFA	80X36X35	2070	2225	2375	2530	2680	2835	1575	1660	1745
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	1450	1545	1640	1735	1835	1930	1060	1120	1185
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	625	650	680	710	735	765	500	520	545
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	1475	1605	1735	1865	1995	2125	1085	1180	1270
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	1450	1545	1640	1735	1835	1930	1060	1120	1185
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	1555	1670	1780	1895	2010	2120	1195	1250	1310
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	1490	1620	1750	1880	2010	2140	1115	1205	1295
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	1490	1620	1750	1880	2010	2140	1115	1205	1295
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	2135	2245	2360	2470	2585	2700	1555	1635	1715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	1875	2025	2180	2330	2485	2635	1390	1485	1575
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1235	1365	1495	1625	1755	1885	1030	1105	1180
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	2135	2245	2360	2470	2585	2700	1555	1635	1715
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	1300	1385	1470	1555	1640	1725	980	1040	1105
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	855	940	1025	1110	1195	1280	690	755	815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	1975	2135	2290	2450	2605	2765	1485	1590	1695
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	1975	2135	2290	2450	2605	2765	1485	1590	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1065	1160	1255	1355	1450	1545	855	910	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1065	1160	1255	1355	1450	1545	855	910	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	1555	1670	1780	1895	2010	2120	1195	1250	1310
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	2250	2405	2555	2710	2860	3015	1665	1775	1890
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	2250	2405	2555	2710	2860	3015	1665	1775	1890
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	685	715	745	770	800	825	585	615	640

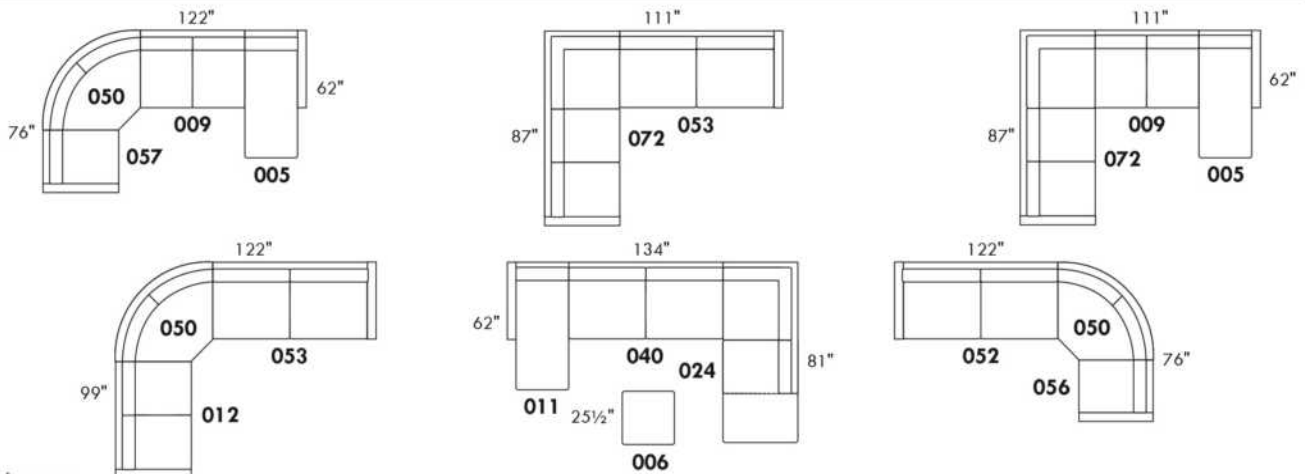
# SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805

## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630

## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### SORRENTO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640





# SORRENTO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

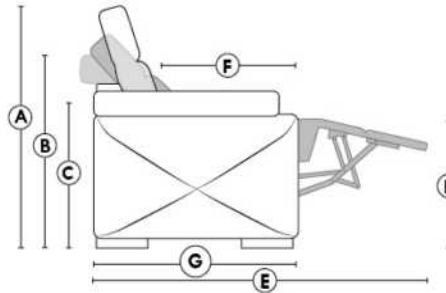
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

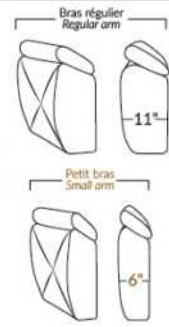
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

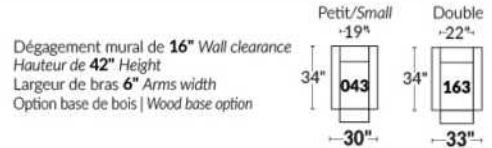
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

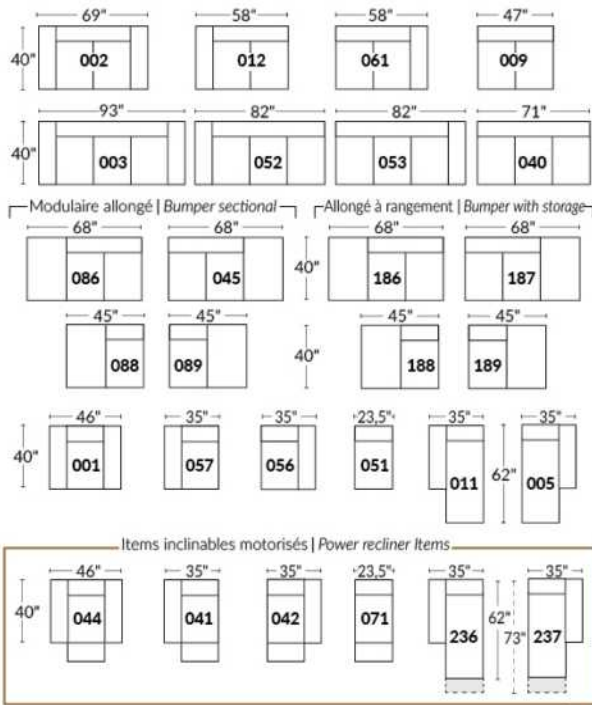
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



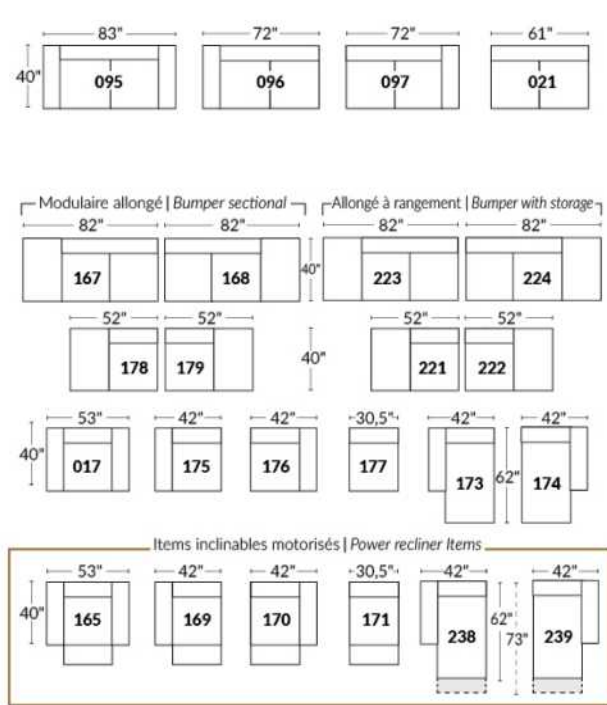
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



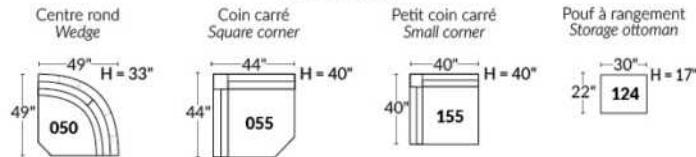
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



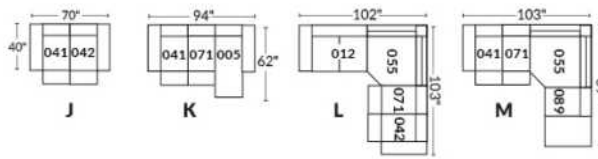
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



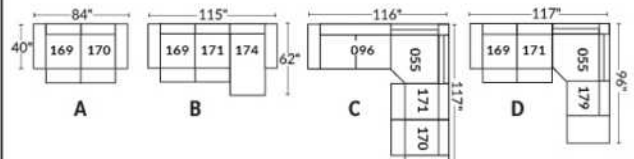
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	470	510	550	590	630	670	400	415	430

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	845	880	910	945	980	1015	665	680	695
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640	



# SYDNEY

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

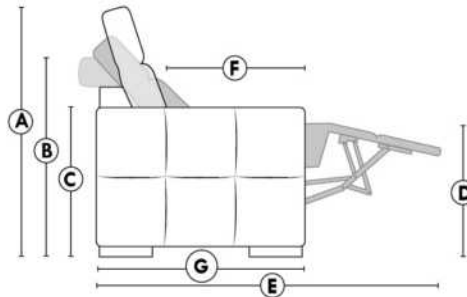
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

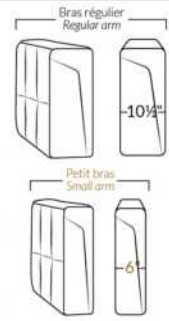
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

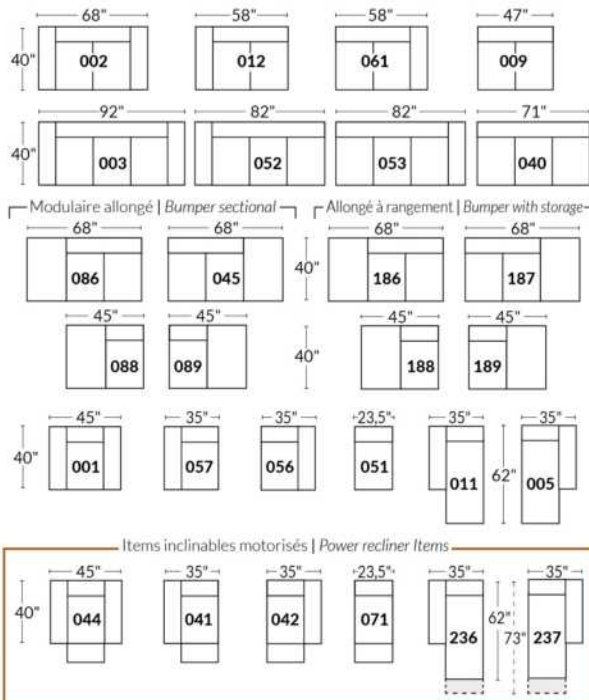
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



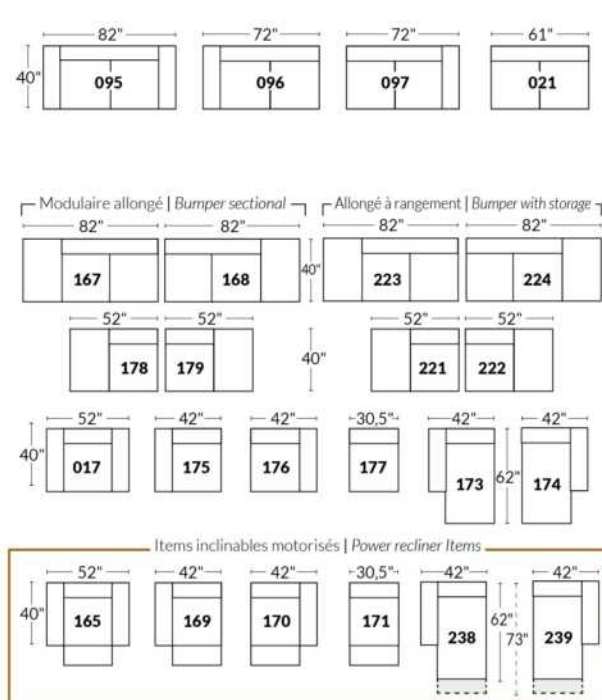
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



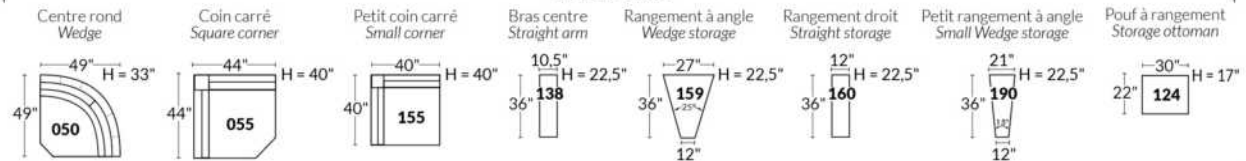
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



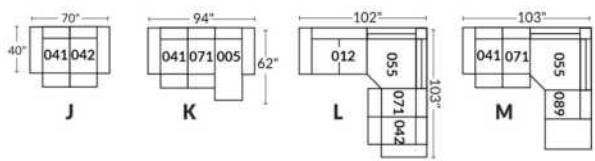
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



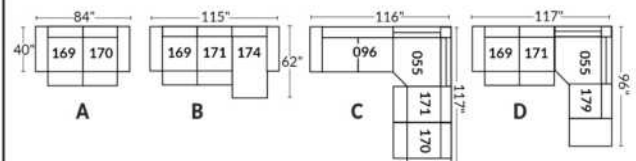
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



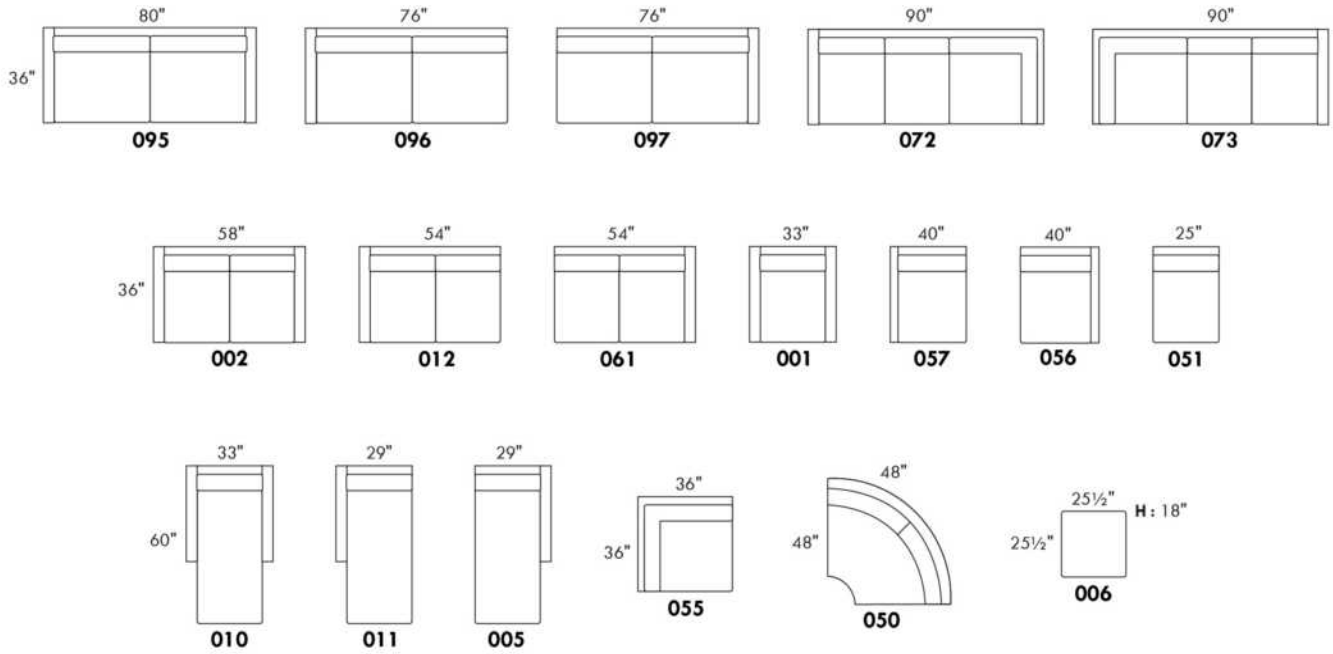
## CDN Price List

### TALBOT

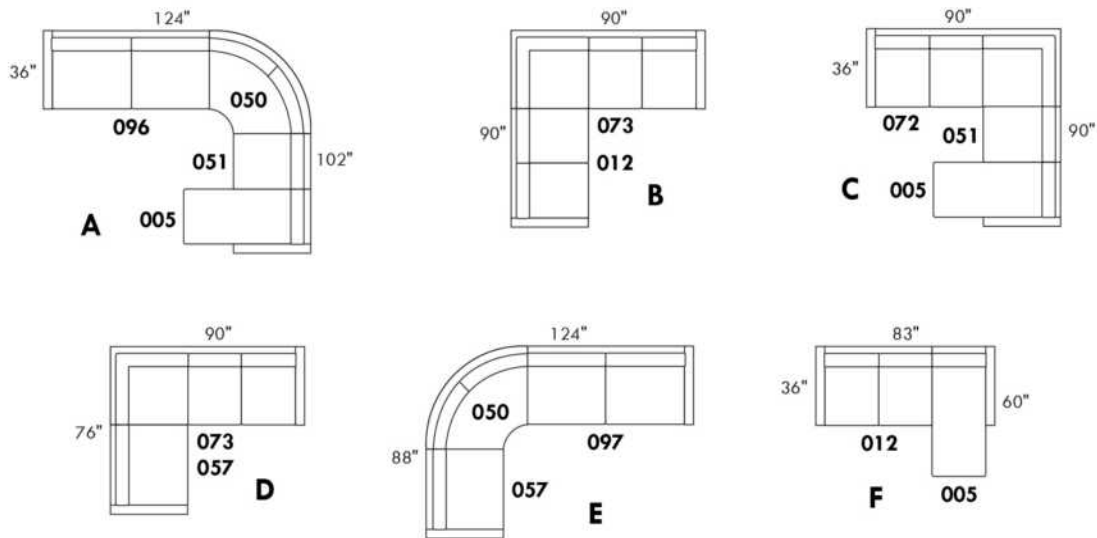
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.  
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	1330	1420	1510	1600	1690	1780	945	1010	1070
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	1835	1955	2080	2205	2330	2455	1345	1430	1515
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	1325	1425	1530	1630	1730	1835	985	1055	1120
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	625	650	680	710	735	765	500	520	545
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	1575	1675	1775	1880	1980	2080	1070	1165	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	1325	1425	1530	1630	1730	1835	985	1055	1120
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	1590	1695	1805	1910	2020	2125	1260	1355	1445
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1330	1440	1545	1650	1760	1865	990	1040	1095
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	895	985	1075	1165	1255	1345	805	860	920
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	1280	1375	1470	1570	1665	1760	935	995	1060
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	1155	1230	1300	1375	1450	1520	900	950	1005
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	1155	1230	1300	1375	1450	1520	900	950	1005
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	1590	1695	1805	1910	2020	2125	1260	1355	1445
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	2490	2660	2825	2995	3165	3335	1585	1670	1755
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	2490	2660	2825	2995	3165	3335	1585	1670	1755
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	2255	2425	2595	2765	2935	3105	1430	1515	1600
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	2025	2195	2365	2535	2705	2875	1380	1475	1575
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	2025	2195	2365	2535	2705	2875	1380	1475	1575
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	5575	6045	6515	6980	7450	7920	4160	4430	4710
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	4080	4355	4630	4905	5185	5460	2845	3025	3200
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	4710	5070	5430	5790	6150	6515	3375	3585	3795
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	3645	3890	4125	4370	4615	4855	2485	2620	2760
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	4510	4865	5210	5560	5915	6260	3270	3465	3675
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	2915	3120	3335	3540	3750	3960	2245	2410	2565

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CDN Price List

### TAURUS

LG73 metal. Also available LG72 wood only, specify wood finish for LG72.

COMBO: Cover #2 on BACKS only.

OPTIONAL LEATHER PATCH ON TOP OF ARM:

FABRIC: Leather patch: Upcharge of \$60 per arm.

COMBO FABRIC & LEATHER: Leather patch no upcharge.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	38X40X36	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1085	1145	1200
002 LOVESEAT	66X40X36	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1575	1635	1695
003 SOFA	94X40X36	2545	2675	2805	2935	3065	3195	1970	2035	2105
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X64X36	1415	1545	1675	1805	1935	2065	940	1030	1120
006 OTTOMAN	40X25X18	625	650	680	710	735	765	500	520	545
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	56X40X36	1760	1860	1965	2065	2165	2270	1260	1345	1430
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	38X64X36	1585	1715	1845	1975	2105	2235	1100	1205	1315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X64X36	1415	1545	1675	1805	1935	2065	940	1030	1120
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	61X40X36	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	2445	1425	1485	1540
040 ARMLESS SOFA	84X40X36	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	2760	1725	1810	1895
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	28X40X36	1075	1125	1180	1230	1280	1330	820	860	900
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	89X40X36	2365	2490	2615	2735	2860	2985	1825	1905	1985
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	89X40X36	2365	2490	2615	2735	2860	2985	1825	1905	1985
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X36	1270	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	945	1005	1060
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X36	1270	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	945	1005	1060
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	61X40X36	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	2445	1425	1485	1540
076 ROUND CHAIR LEFT	42X50X36	1440	1505	1575	1640	1710	1775	1085	1150	1210
081 ROUND CHAIR RIGHT	42X50X36	1440	1505	1575	1640	1710	1775	1085	1150	1210
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (076-009-081)	140X50X36	4640	4870	5115	5345	5585	5820	3430	3645	3850
B CONF. B (076-040-081)	168X50X36	5075	5320	5570	5815	6065	6310	3895	4110	4315
C CONF. C (076-009)	98X50X36	3200	3365	3540	3705	3875	4045	2345	2495	2640
D CONF. D (009-081)	98X50X36	3200	3365	3540	3705	3875	4045	2345	2495	2640
E CONF. E (012-005)	94X64X36	3350	3580	3815	4045	4275	4510	2365	2515	2660
F CONF. F (076-040)	126X50X36	3635	3815	3995	4175	4355	4535	2810	2960	3105

## CDN Price List

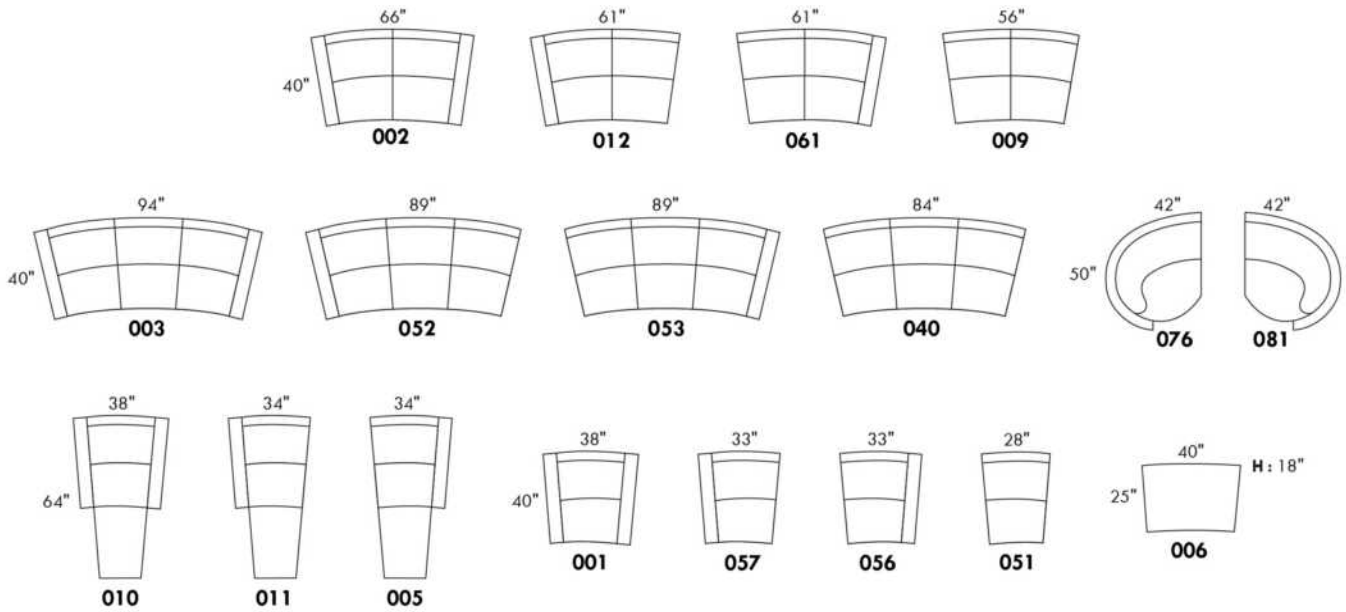
### TAURUS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
G CONF. G (040-081)	126X50X36	3635	3815	3995	4175	4355	4535	2810	2960	3105
H CONF. H (052-005)	122X64X36	3780	4035	4290	4540	4795	5050	2765	2935	3105
I CONF. I (076-040-005)	159X64X36	5050	5360	5670	5980	6290	6600	3750	3990	4225
J CONF. J (076-009-005)	131X64X36	4615	4910	5215	5510	5810	6110	3285	3525	3760

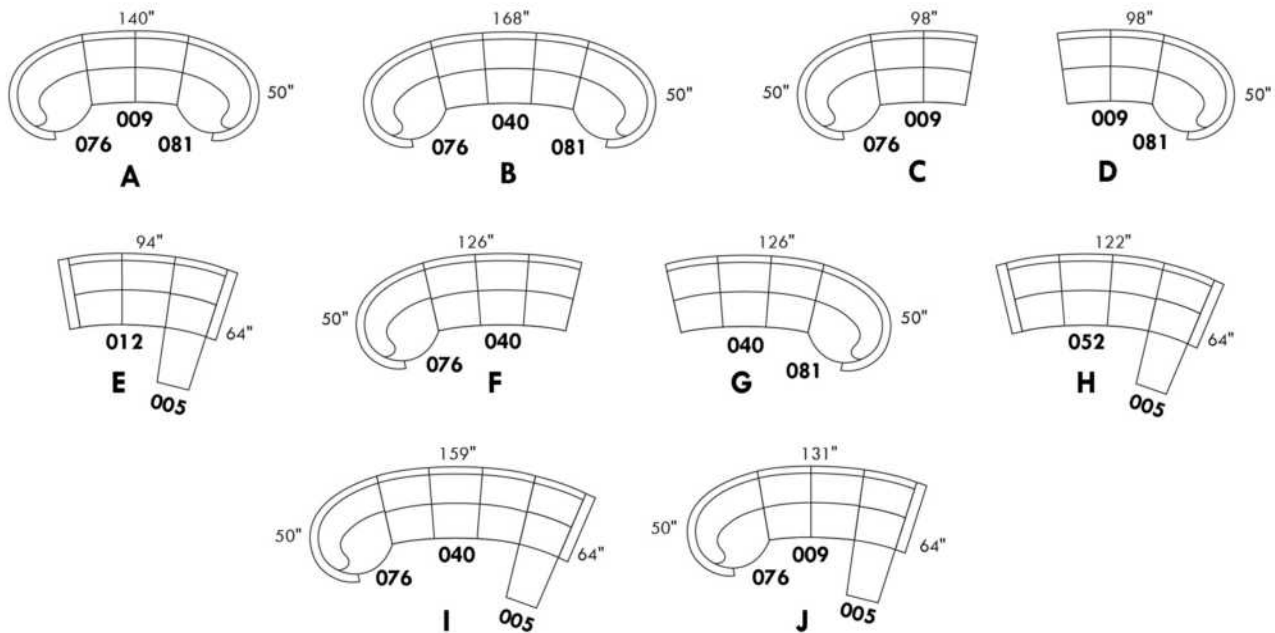
# TAURUS



Hauteur complète 36" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 36" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## TODD

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG04.

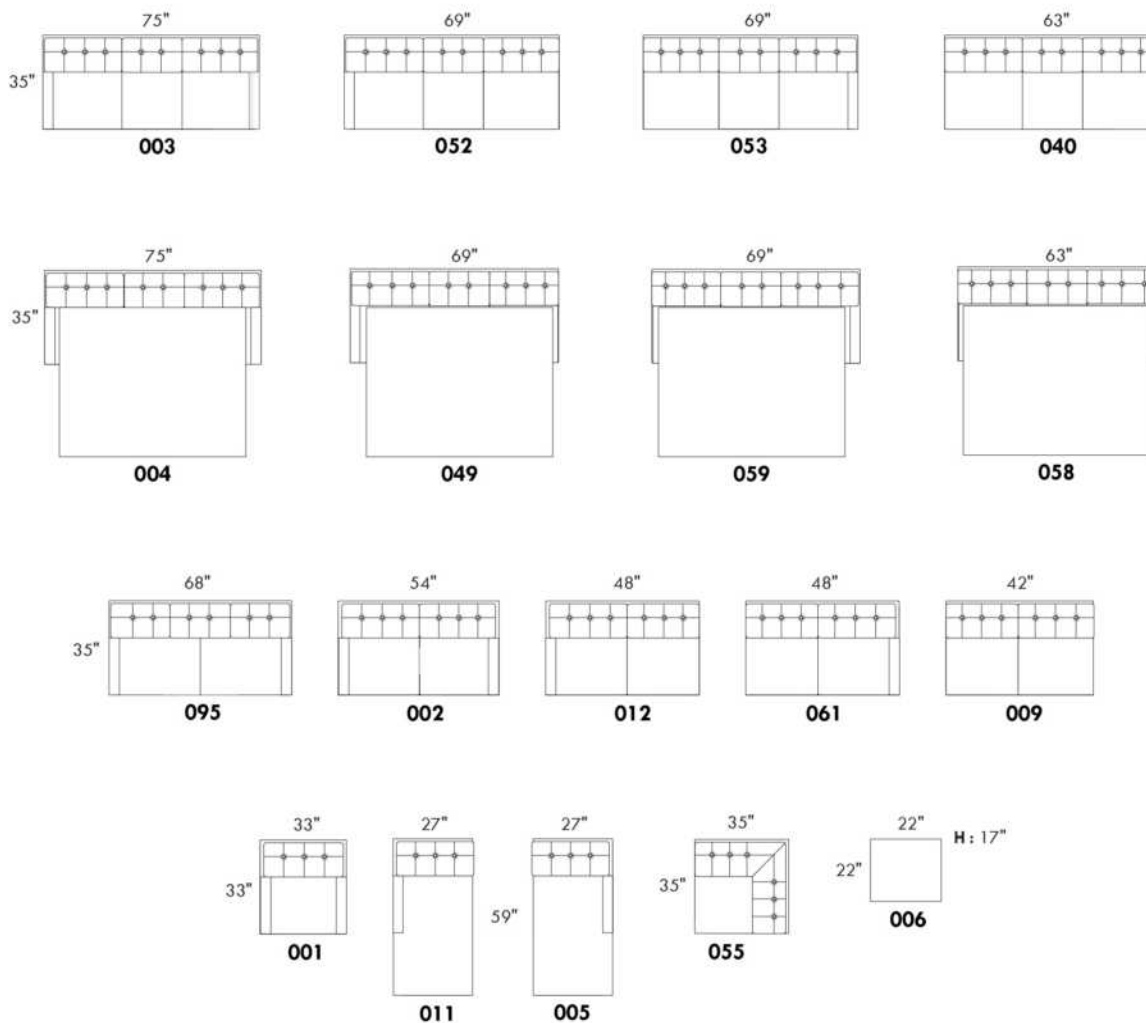
In fabric, stitching will be with a thinner thread. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge of \$60/piece. Specify thread number: 005-Black, 087-Beige, 103-Brown, 111-White.

Sofa bed: Slat support system with 2" mattress included.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X35X33	1370	1460	1550	1640	1730	1820	1025	1065	1105
002 LOVESEAT	54X35X33	1860	1985	2110	2235	2360	2485	1340	1430	1520
003 SOFA	75X35X33	2190	2365	2540	2715	2890	3065	1600	1695	1795
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	75X35X33	2540	2690	2845	2995	3150	3300	1980	2080	2185
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	27X59X33	1600	1725	1850	1975	2100	2225	1100	1195	1290
006 OTTOMAN	22X22X17	560	630	695	765	835	900	490	500	510
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	42X35X33	1510	1640	1770	1900	2030	2160	1165	1240	1315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	27X59X33	1600	1725	1850	1975	2100	2225	1100	1195	1290
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	48X35X33	1680	1815	1950	2085	2225	2360	1235	1320	1405
040 ARMLESS SOFA	63X35X33	1835	1995	2160	2325	2490	2650	1400	1510	1625
049 DOUBLE SOFA BED LEFT ARM	69X35X33	2365	2545	2725	2905	3085	3270	1890	1995	2105
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	69X35X33	1990	2160	2330	2500	2670	2840	1500	1605	1715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	69X35X33	1990	2160	2330	2500	2670	2840	1500	1605	1715
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X33	1325	1445	1560	1680	1800	1920	1025	1075	1125
058 DOUBLE SOFA BED NO ARM	63X35X33	2205	2380	2555	2730	2905	3080	1795	1895	1995
059 DOUBLE SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	69X35X33	2365	2545	2725	2905	3085	3270	1890	1995	2105
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	48X35X33	1680	1815	1950	2085	2225	2360	1235	1320	1405
095 APARTMENT SOFA	68X35X33	2080	2230	2375	2520	2670	2815	1505	1605	1710

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 18½" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 33" | Seat Height 18½" | Seat Depth 21"





## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	470	510	550	590	630	670	400	415	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	845	880	910	945	980	1015	665	680	695
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640	



# TOKYO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

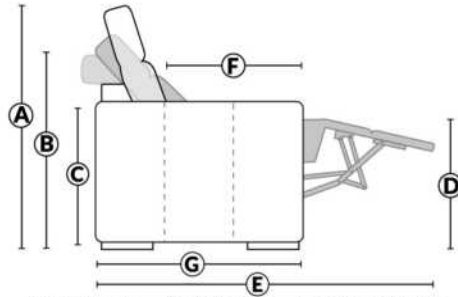
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

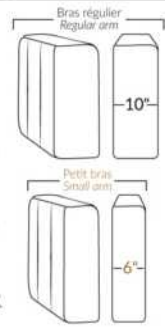
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

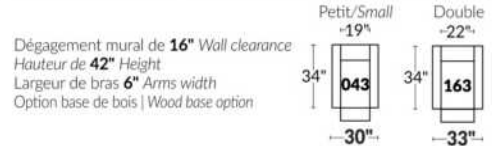
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

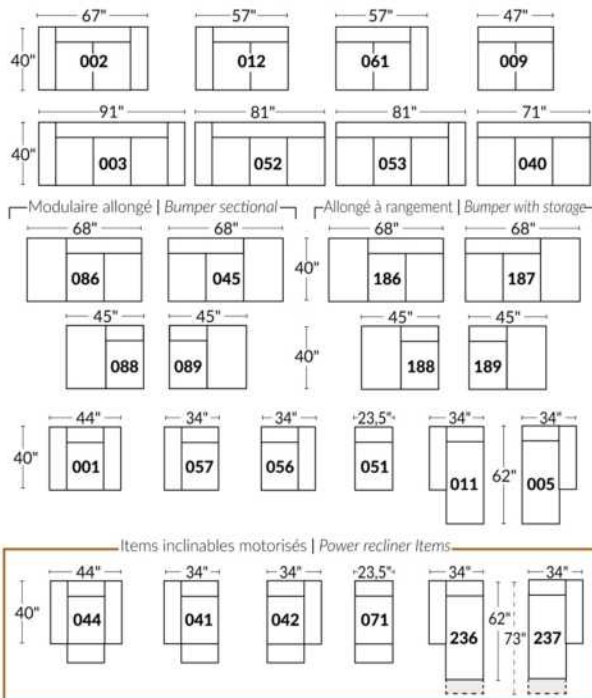
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



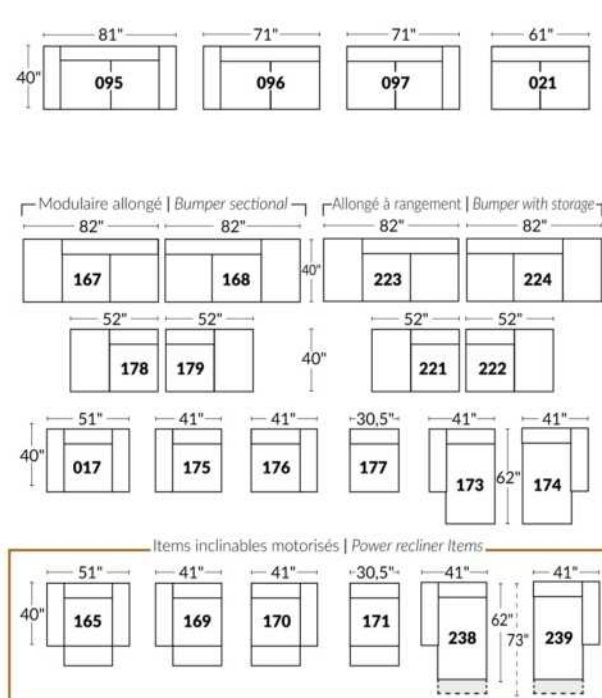
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



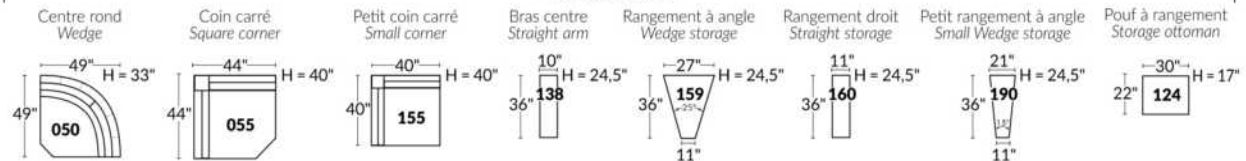
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



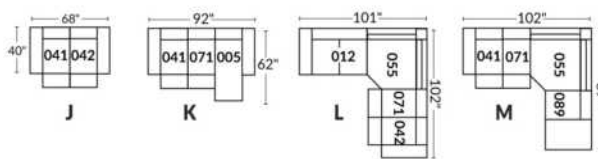
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



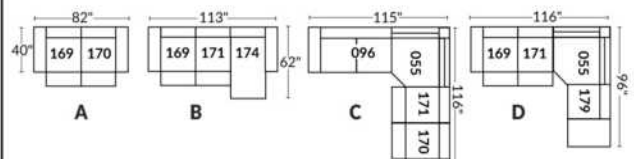
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## CDN Price List

### TOULOUSE

FEATURES: Modern style with tufted headrest & base. Manual headrest adjustable to 1 position.  
SPECS: Seat Depth: 23". Arm Height: 21". Seat Height: 16,5".

LEG: LG103 wood (specify colour).

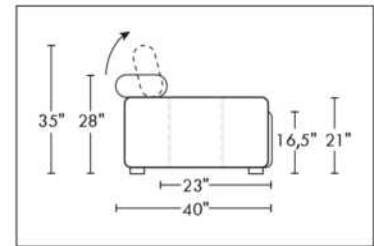
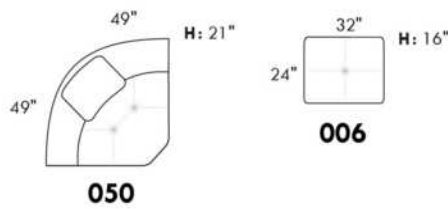
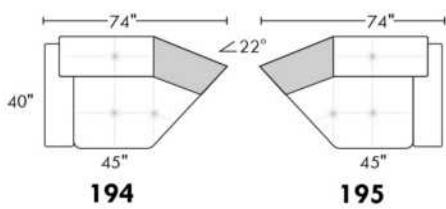
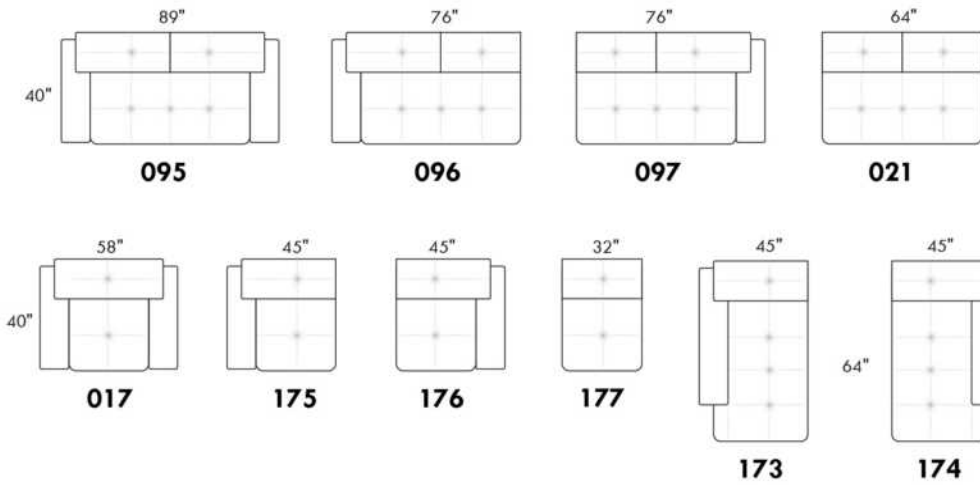
ITEMS #194 & #195 Double Angle Chair: Specify colour of wood insert.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	32x24x16	865	955	1050	1140	1230	1320	735	755	770
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	58x40x28/35	2035	2210	2385	2560	2735	2910	1535	1605	1680
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64x40x28/35	2790	2940	3095	3245	3400	3550	2275	2365	2455
050 WEDGE	49x49x21	1925	2055	2185	2315	2445	2575	1545	1615	1680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	89x40x28/35	3440	3685	3935	4185	4430	4680	2665	2770	2880
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76x40x28/35	3110	3315	3515	3720	3925	4125	2470	2570	2665
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76x40x28/35	3110	3315	3515	3720	3925	4125	2470	2570	2665
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x64x28/35	2685	2900	3115	3330	3545	3760	2080	2195	2310
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x64x28/35	2685	2900	3115	3330	3545	3760	2080	2195	2310
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x40x28/35	1720	1840	1955	2075	2195	2315	1330	1415	1500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x40x28/35	1720	1840	1955	2075	2195	2315	1330	1415	1500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	32x40x28/35	1405	1470	1540	1605	1675	1745	1140	1205	1275
194 DBL ANGLE CHAIR L-ARM	74x40x28/35	2030	2185	2335	2490	2640	2795	1650	1750	1845
195 DBL ANGLE CHAIR R-ARM	74x40x28/35	2030	2185	2335	2490	2640	2795	1650	1750	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (175-177-176)	122X40X28/35	4845	5150	5450	5755	6065	6375	3800	4035	4275
B CONFIG (194-097)	136X72X28/35	5140	5500	5850	6210	6565	6920	4120	4320	4510
C CONFIG (096-174)	121X64X28/35	5795	6215	6630	7050	7470	7885	4550	4765	4975
D CONFIG (173-021-195)	169X72X28/35	7505	8025	8545	9065	9585	10105	6005	6310	6610
E CONFIG (096-050-097)	125X125X28/35	8145	8685	9215	9755	10295	10825	6485	6755	7010

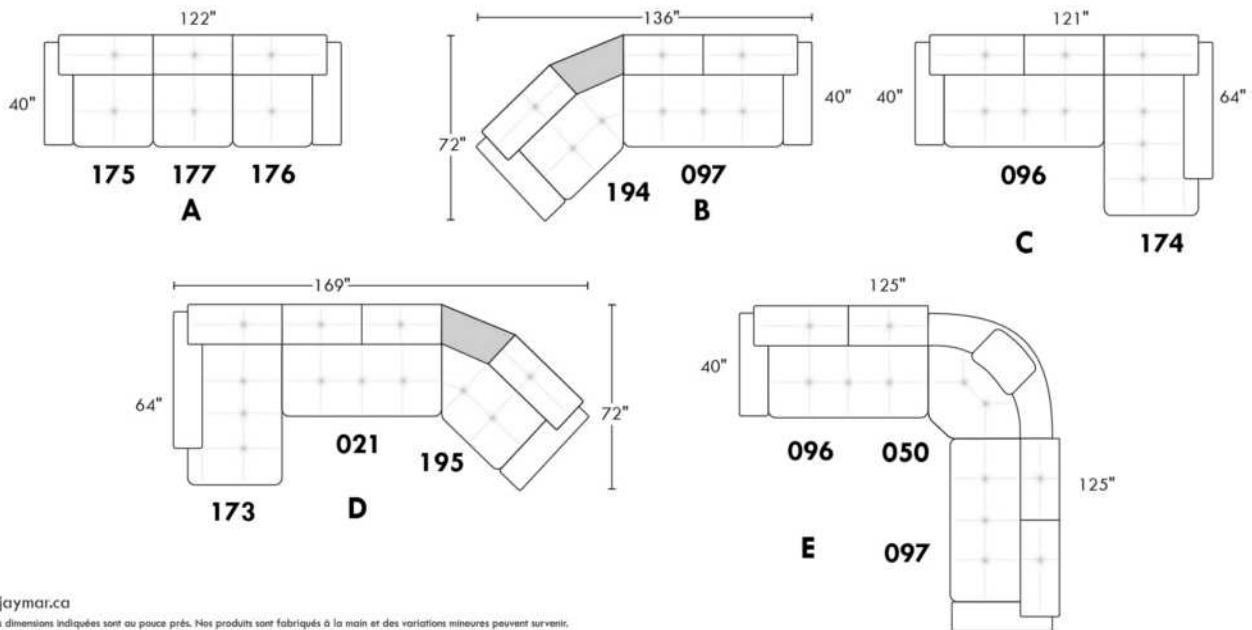
# TOULOUSE



Hauteur complète 28"/35" | Hauteur de siège 16½" | Hauteur devant bras 21" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
 Total Height 28"/35" | Seat Height 16½" | Arm Height 21" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## VALENCE

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835

## VALENCE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- \*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920

## VALENCE

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620

## CDN Price List

### VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640



# VALENCE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

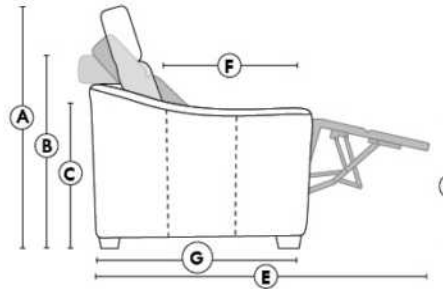
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

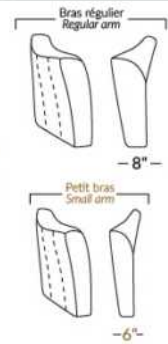
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

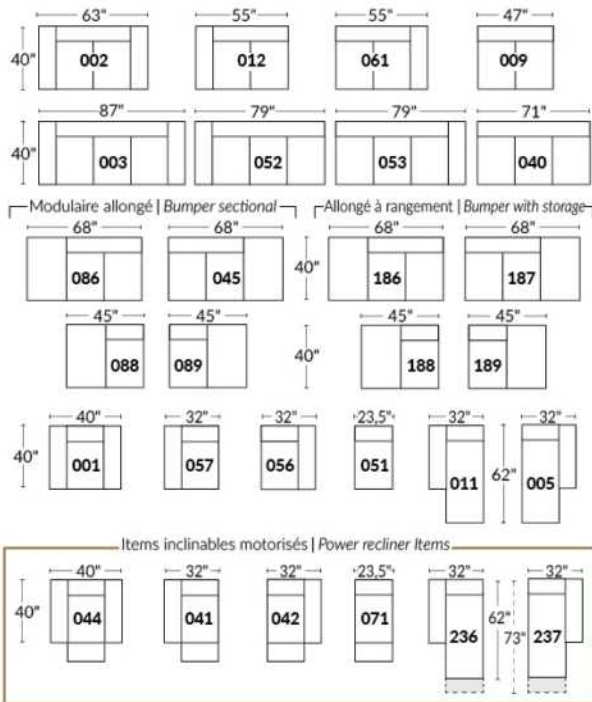
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



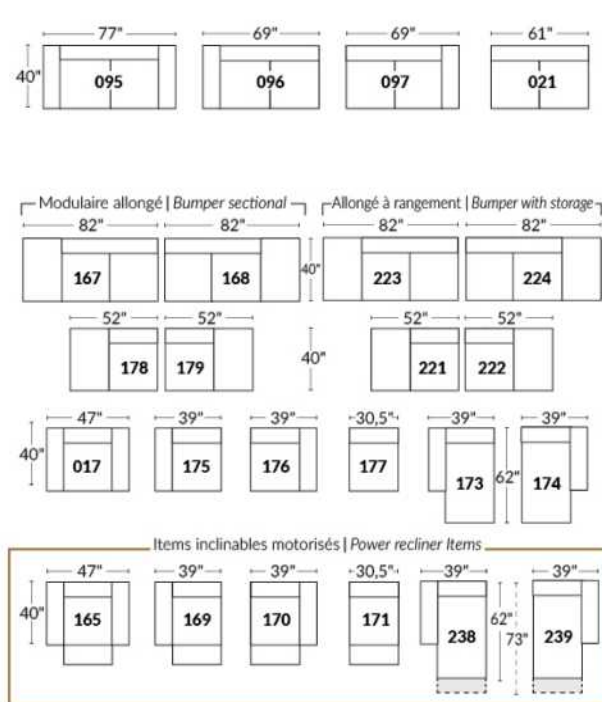
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



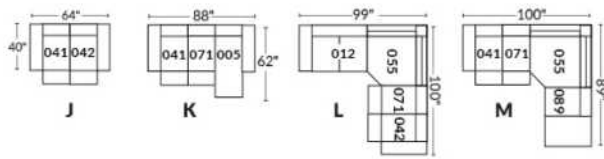
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



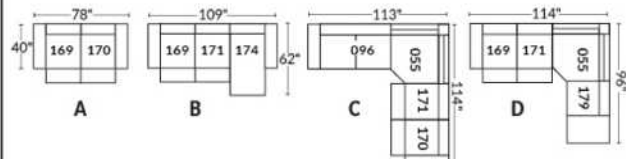
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.  
**OPTIONS**  
 \*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505



## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.  
**OPTIONS**  
 \*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	470	510	550	590	630	670	400	415	430

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	845	880	910	945	980	1015	665	680	695
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	815	845	875	900	930	955	625	645	670
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.  
**OPTIONS**  
 \*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.  
  
 HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640	



# VANCOUVER

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

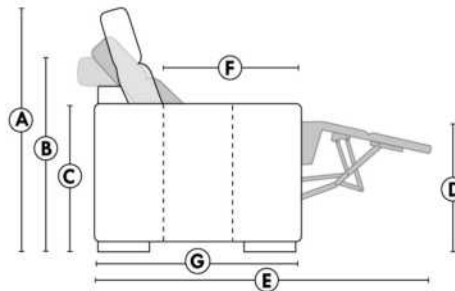
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

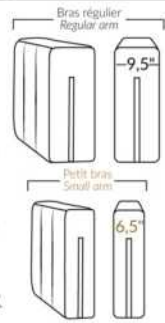
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

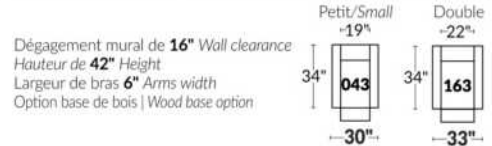
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

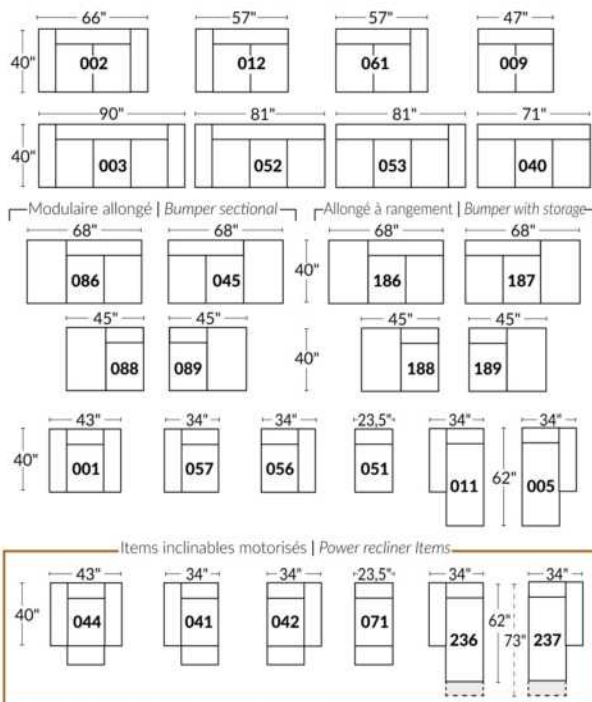
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



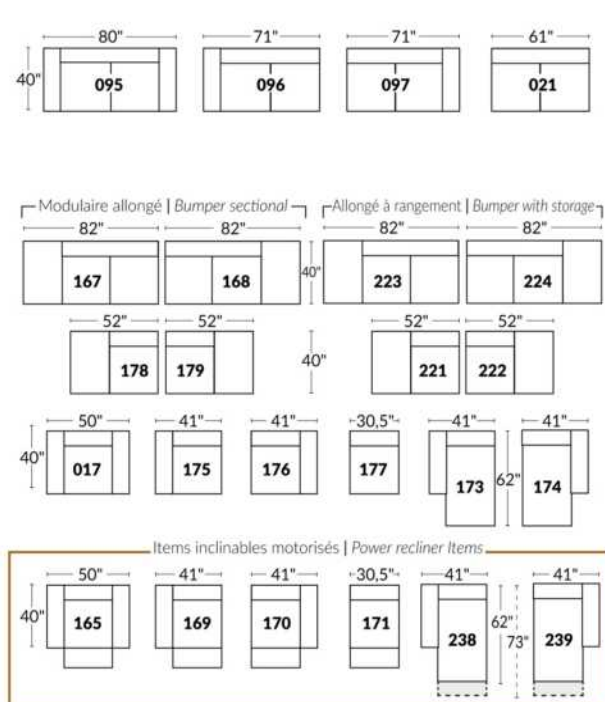
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



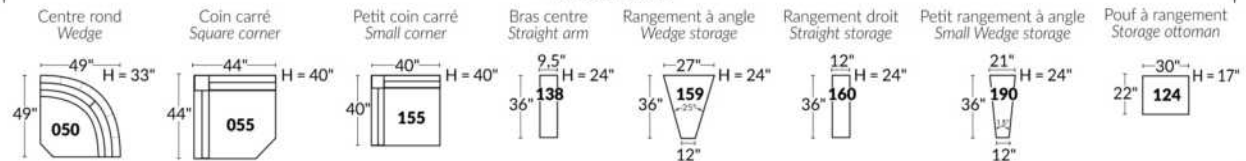
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



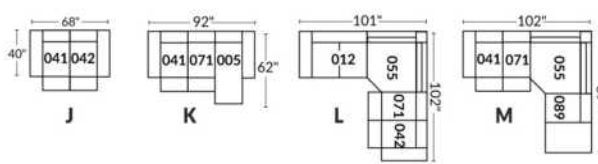
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



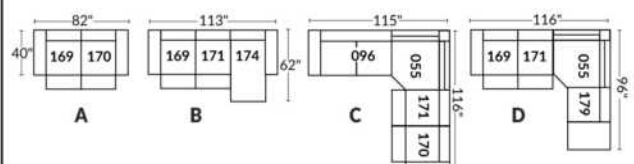
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1845	1950	2060	2165	2275	2380	1400	1465	1535
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	3355	2035	2110	2185
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	3270	3445	3620	3795	3970	4145	2465	2575	2680
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1760	1840	1920	1995	2075	2155	1310	1385	1465
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	2005	2075	2150	2225	2295	2370	1505	1575	1640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1760	1840	1920	1995	2075	2155	1310	1385	1465
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	2340	2445	2545	2645	2750	2850	1780	1855	1930
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	2490	1495	1550	1605
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1710	1810	1910
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2580	2670	2760	2850	2940	3030	1950	2055	2155
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1690	1780	1875	1965	2055	2145	1330	1390	1455
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1690	1780	1875	1965	2055	2145	1330	1390	1455
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2225	2330	2440	2545	2650	2760	1810	1860	1910
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	2035	2155	2275	2390	2510	2630	1615	1675	1735
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1790	1865	1945
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1760	1855	1950	2050	2145	2240	1245	1300	1360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1140	1195	1250	1310	1365	1420	865	930	990
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	2930	3050	3165	3285	3405	3520	2205	2310	2410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	2930	3050	3165	3285	3405	3520	2205	2310	2410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	2065	2180	2290	2405	2515	2630	1575	1645	1720
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1495	1580	1665	1750	1835	1920	1130	1185	1235
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1495	1580	1665	1750	1835	1920	1130	1185	1235



## VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	2340	2445	2545	2645	2750	2850	1780	1855	1930
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1080	1155	1230
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1790	1865	1945
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1505	1595	1685	1775	1865	1955	1140	1190	1240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1505	1595	1685	1775	1865	1955	1140	1190	1240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	2970	3145	3320	3495	3670	3845	2240	2340	2445
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	3270	1980	2075	2170
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	3270	1980	2075	2170
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	800	825	855	885	910	940	685	695	710
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2275	2405	2535	2665	2795	2925	1815	1865	1920
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2170	2290	2410	2530	2645	2765	1690	1770	1850
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2625	2760	2895	3030	3165	3300	2005	2100	2195
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2625	2760	2895	3030	3165	3300	2005	2100	2195
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1815	1910	2010	2105	2200	2295	1455	1510	1570
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1815	1910	2010	2105	2200	2295	1455	1510	1570
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1475	1535	1590	1645	1705	1760	1165	1240	1315
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	1920	2020	2120	2225	2325	2425	1465	1555	1645
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	1920	2020	2120	2225	2325	2425	1465	1555	1645
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1605	1695	1790	1880	1970	2060	1230	1295	1365
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1605	1695	1790	1880	1970	2060	1230	1295	1365
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1270	1330	1390	1455	1515	1580	955	1025	1095
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1240	1300	1365

## VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1240	1300	1365
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	3630	3820	4020	4210	4400	4590	2910	3020	3140
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	5210	5465	5720	5975	6230	6480	4085	4305	4530
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	7975	8375	8770	9165	9560	9955	6175	6470	6775
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	6985	7360	7735	8105	8480	8850	5435	5695	5970
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	3380	3560	3750	3930	4110	4290	2660	2780	2910
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	101X102X33/40	4790	5035	5285	5520	5765	6010	3720	3930	4150
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	7435	7820	8200	8575	8955	9335	5765	6045	6335
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	6600	6970	7340	7705	8070	8440	5125	5380	5645



# VANDA

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

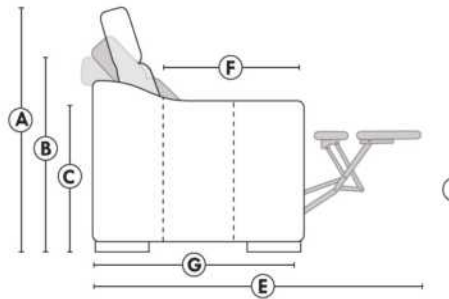
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

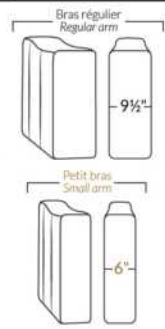
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

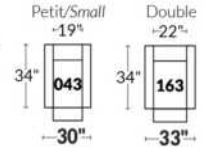
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

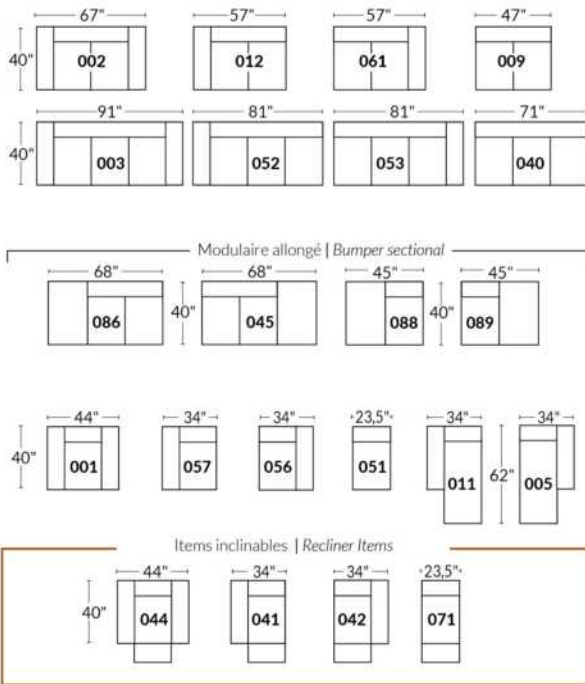


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

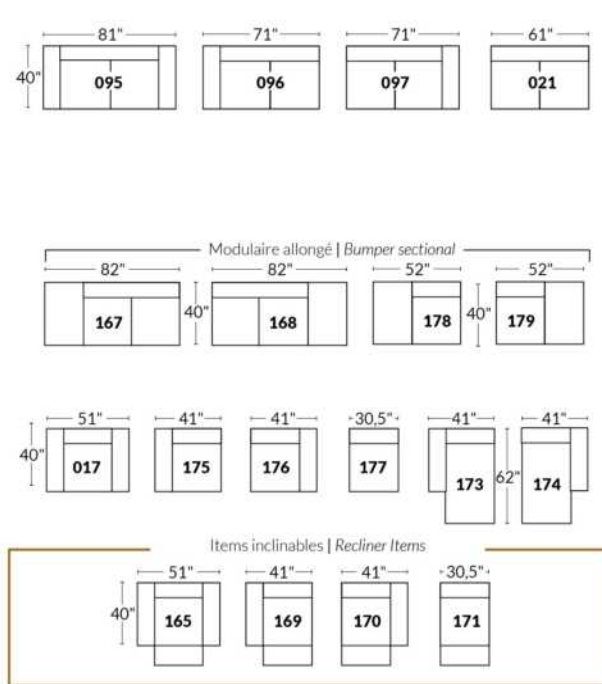
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



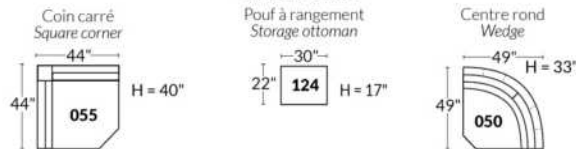
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



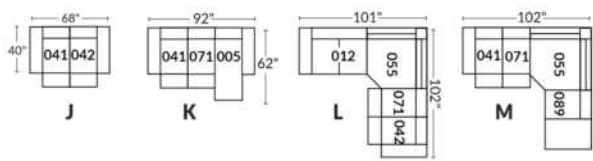
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



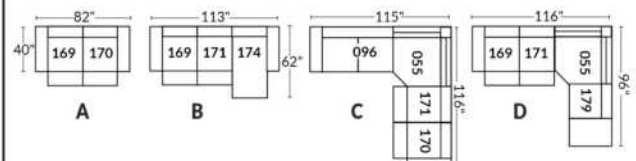
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## VARSOVIE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835

## VARSOVIE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920

## VARSOVIE

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620

## CDN Price List

### VARSOVIE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640



# VARSOVIE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

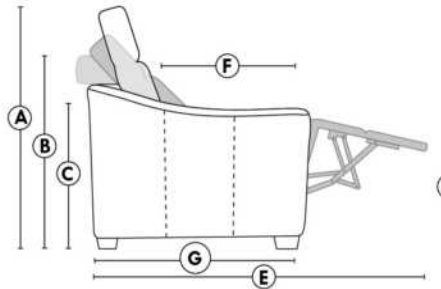
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

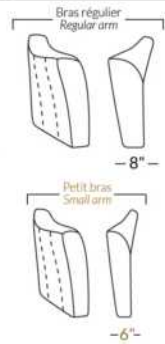
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

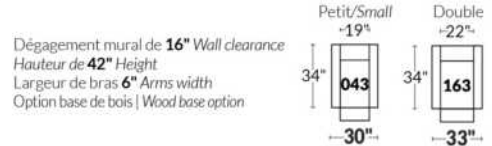
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

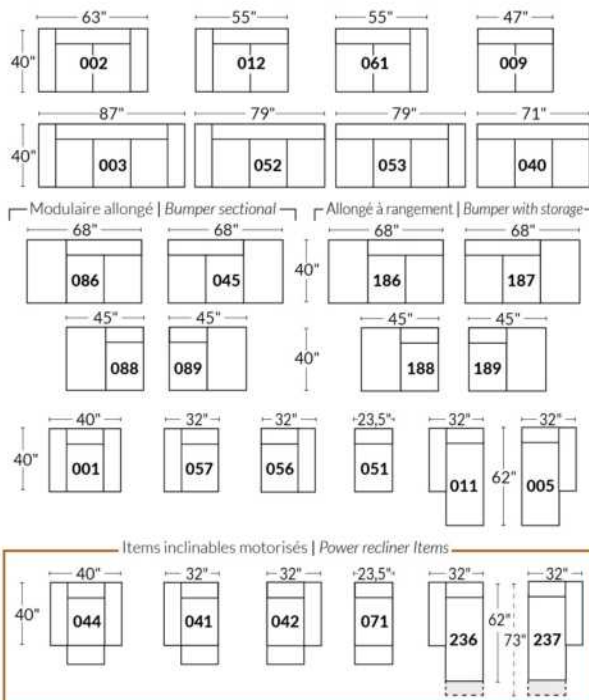
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



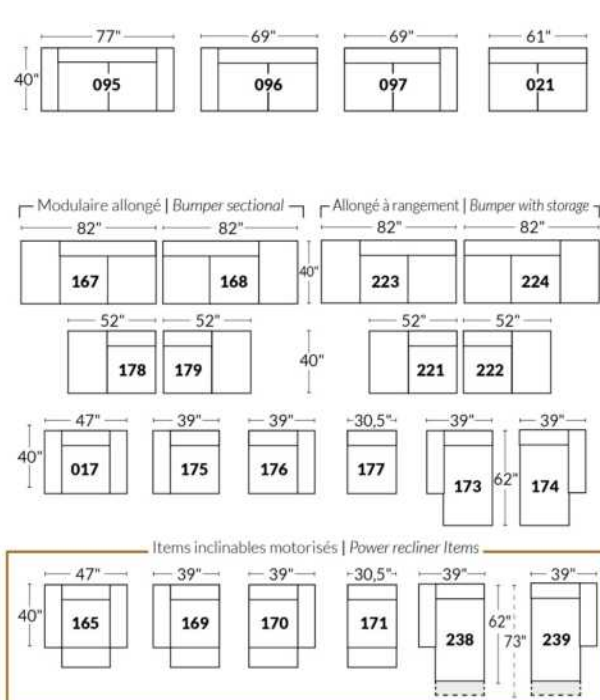
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



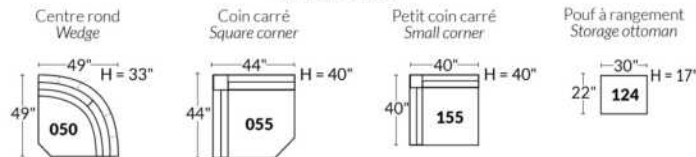
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



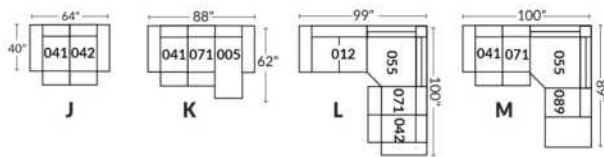
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



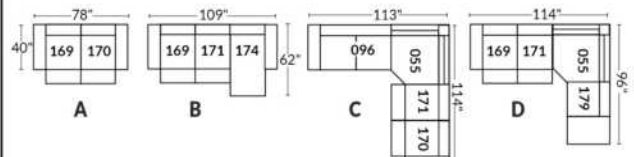
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## VENICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805

## VENICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630

## VENICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$185/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640



# VENICE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

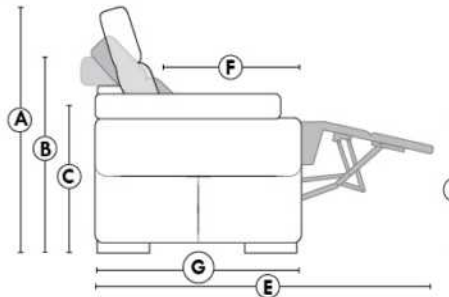
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

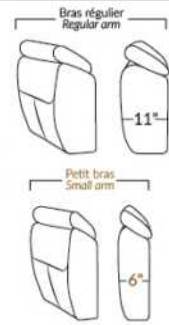
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

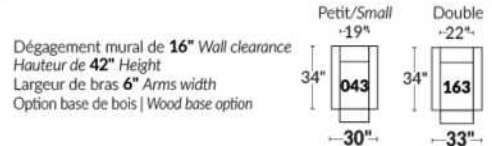
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

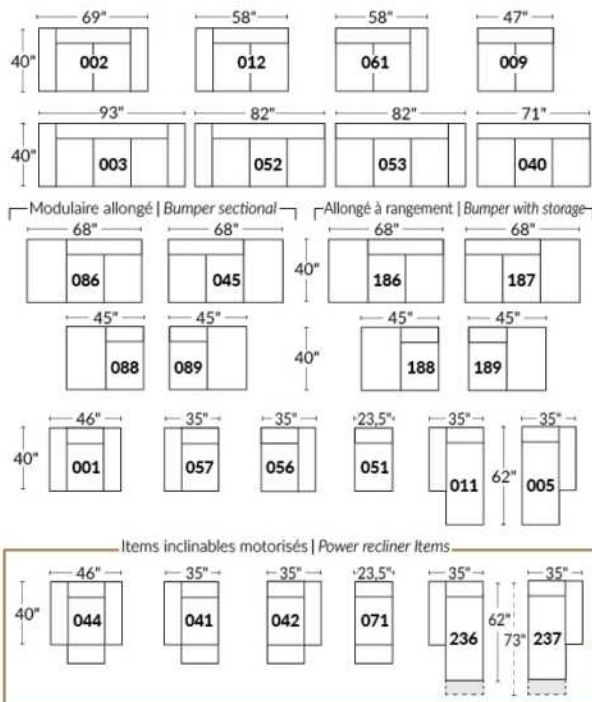
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



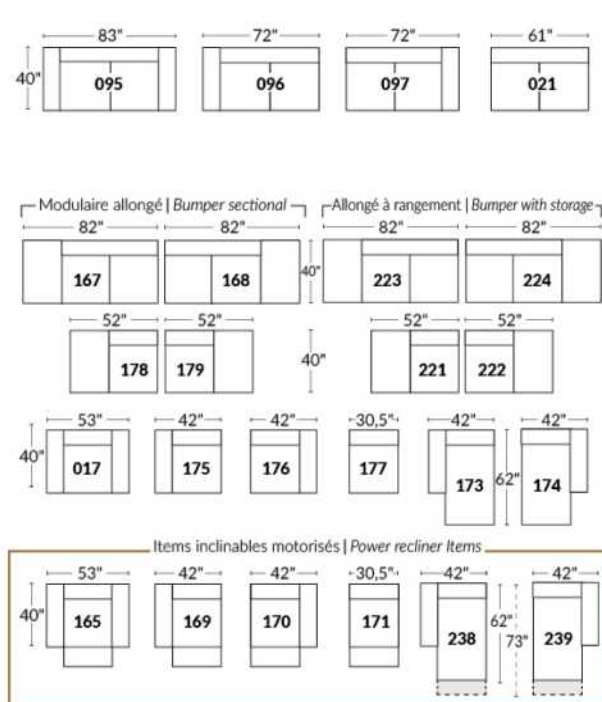
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



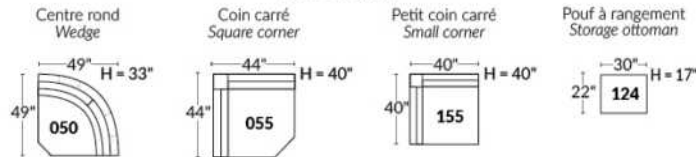
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



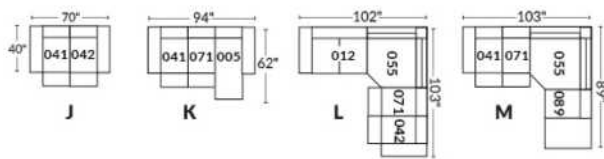
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



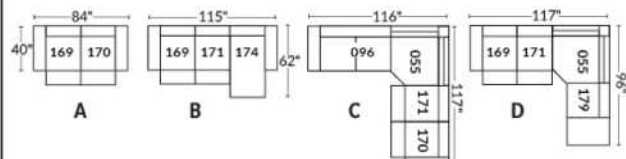
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## WASHINGTON

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$35/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2140	2240	2340	2445	2545	2645	1735	1790	1840
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	3055	3185	3315	3445	3575	3705	2460	2545	2630
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	3690	3860	4030	4200	4370	4540	2970	3070	3170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	2145	2225	2300	2380	2460	2540	1685	1775	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1995	2070	2145	2215	2290	2365	1595	1665	1730
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2240	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	1810	1880	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1890	1985	2080
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	2770	2900	3030	3160	3290	3420	2205	2310	2410
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2135	2215	2300	2385	2470	2555	1815	1855	1895
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2530	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2120	2170	2225
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	3080	2170	2230	2285
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	1860	1975	2085	2200	2315	2425	1370	1440	1505
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	955	1020	1080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3245	3400	3550	3705	3855	4010	2590	2700	2805

## WASHINGTON

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$35/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1710	1780	1855	1930	2005	2075	1360	1425	1495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2095	2180	2260
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1665	1725	1790	1850	1910	1975	1415	1485	1550
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2540	2645	2755	2860	2970	3075	2020	2095	2165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1280	1320	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	3325	3490	3650	3815	3980	4145	2660	2765	2875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2905	3030	3155	3280	3405	3530	2285	2385	2490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	845	865	890	910	935	955	735	760	780
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2165	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	1710	1770	1835
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2590	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	2125	2185	2240
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2685	2800	2910	3025	3140	3250	2260	2335	2410
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2815	2965	3110	3255	3405	3550	2215	2315	2410
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2250	2340	2430	2520	2615	2705	1890	1980	2070
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	2065	1495	1560	1630

## WASHINGTON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$35/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1735	1825	1920
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1800	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	1455	1530	1600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1035	1100	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1390	1460	1530
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	2735	2825	2920	3010	3100	3190	2205	2280	2355
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x 40 x 33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	2320	1465	1505	1545
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	1575	1640	1710
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	3005	3150	3295	3445	3590	3735	2400	2505	2615
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2445	2515	2590	2665	2735	2810	2060	2125	2195
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2620	2720	2820	2925	3025	3125	2195	2285	2375
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										



## CDN Price List

### WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4500	4680	4860	5040	5230	5410	3780	3960	4140
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6195	6450	6695	6940	7200	7445	5120	5365	5620
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9100	9485	9860	10240	10625	11005	7380	7695	8025
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7945	8295	8635	8980	9330	9675	6485	6770	7065
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4270	4430	4600	4770	4940	5110	3630	3710	3790
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5795	6010	6235	6450	6670	6895	4825	5005	5175
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	8590	8950	9320	9690	10050	10425	7035	7290	7540
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7595	7950	8315	8675	9035	9400	6220	6430	6640



# WASHINGTON

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

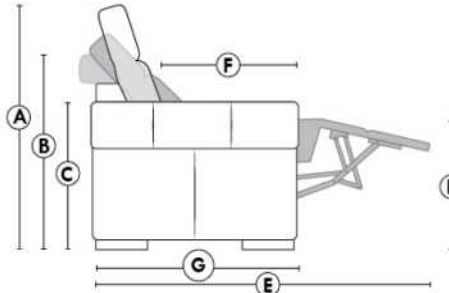
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

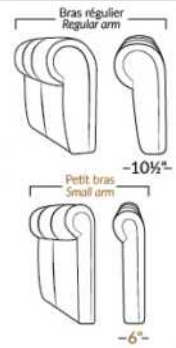
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

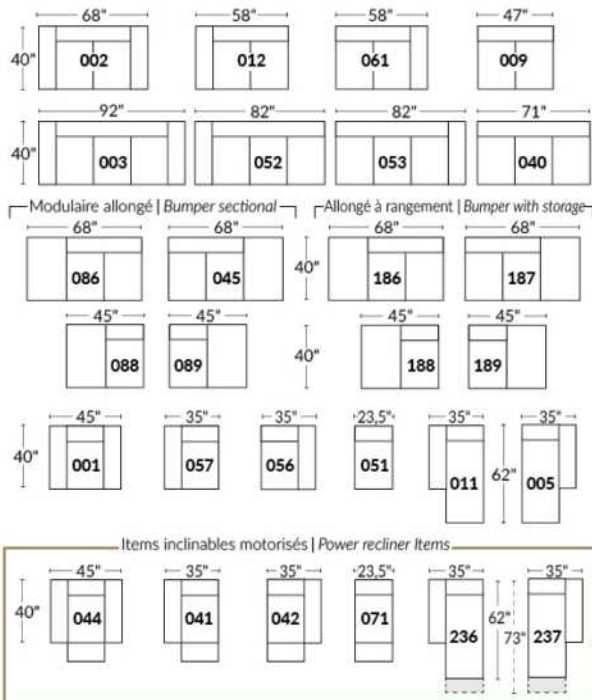
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.



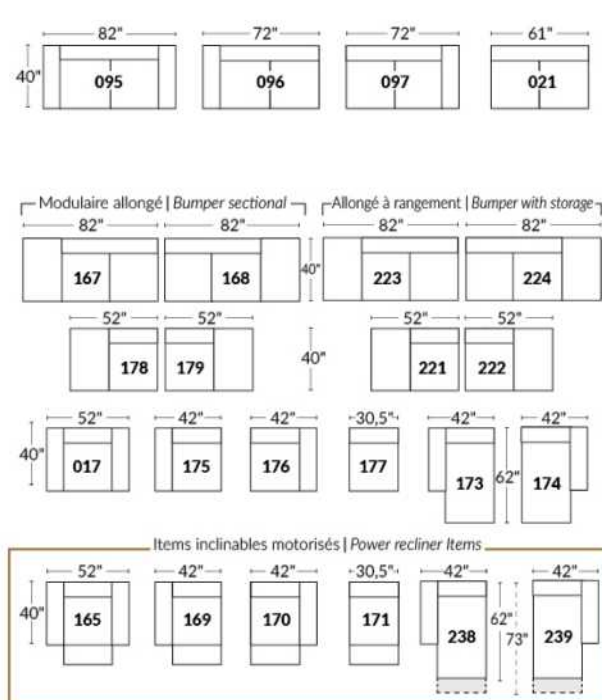
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



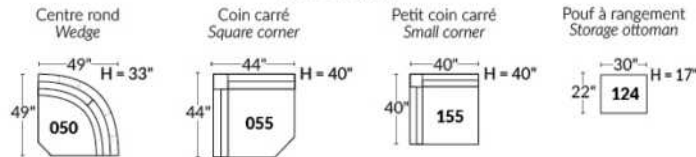
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



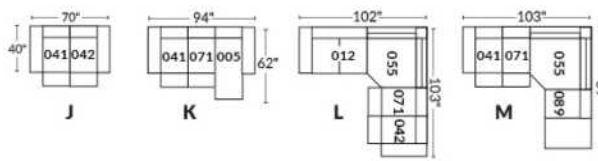
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



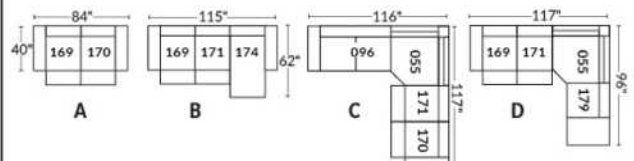
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## CDN Price List

### WINDSOR

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG3 round or LG4 square, BEECH finish not available for legs LG3.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back cushions.

OPTION PIPING CRESTWOOD ON ARMS ONLY: Add \$70; Colour: Chestnut, Taupe or Sand.

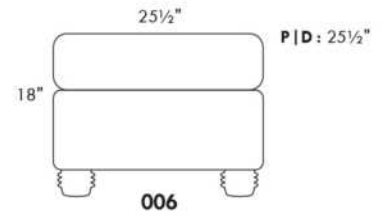
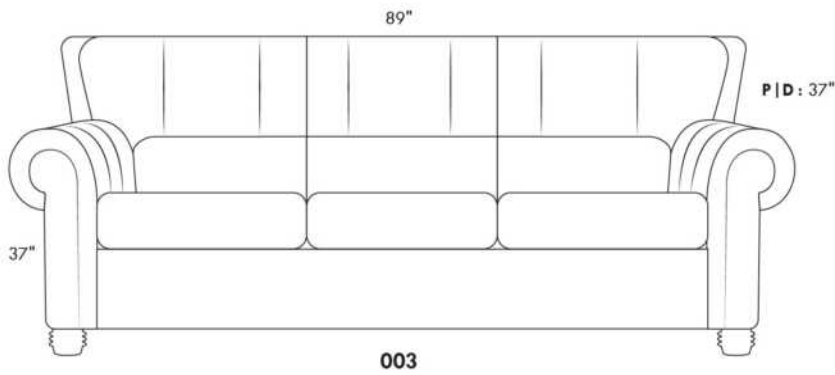
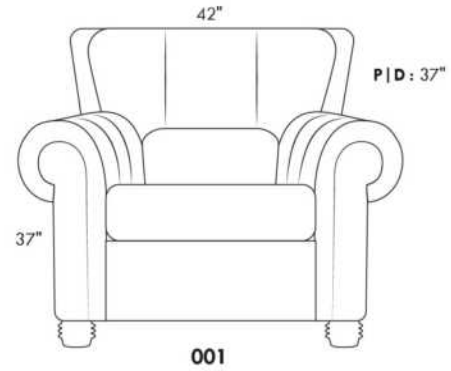
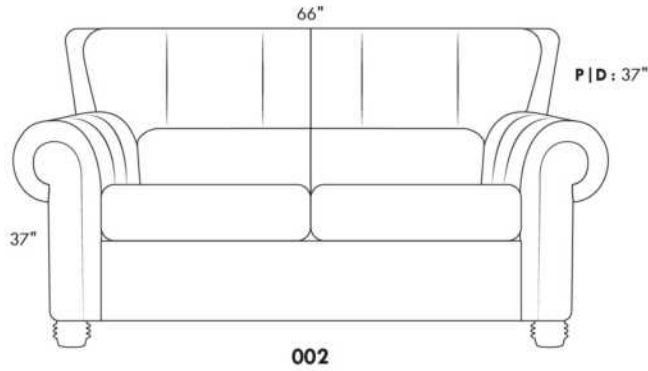
NAIL OPTION ON ARMS AND BASE: Sofa: \$115 Loveseat: \$100 Chair: \$85 Ottoman: \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x37x37	1455	1560	1670	1775	1885	1990	995	1050	1100
002 LOVESEAT	66x37x37	2070	2205	2340	2475	2615	2750	1370	1460	1550
003 SOFA	89x37x37	2255	2450	2640	2835	3025	3215	1585	1680	1775
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	625	650	680	710	735	765	500	520	545

# WINDSOR



Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 20"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CDN Price List

### WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

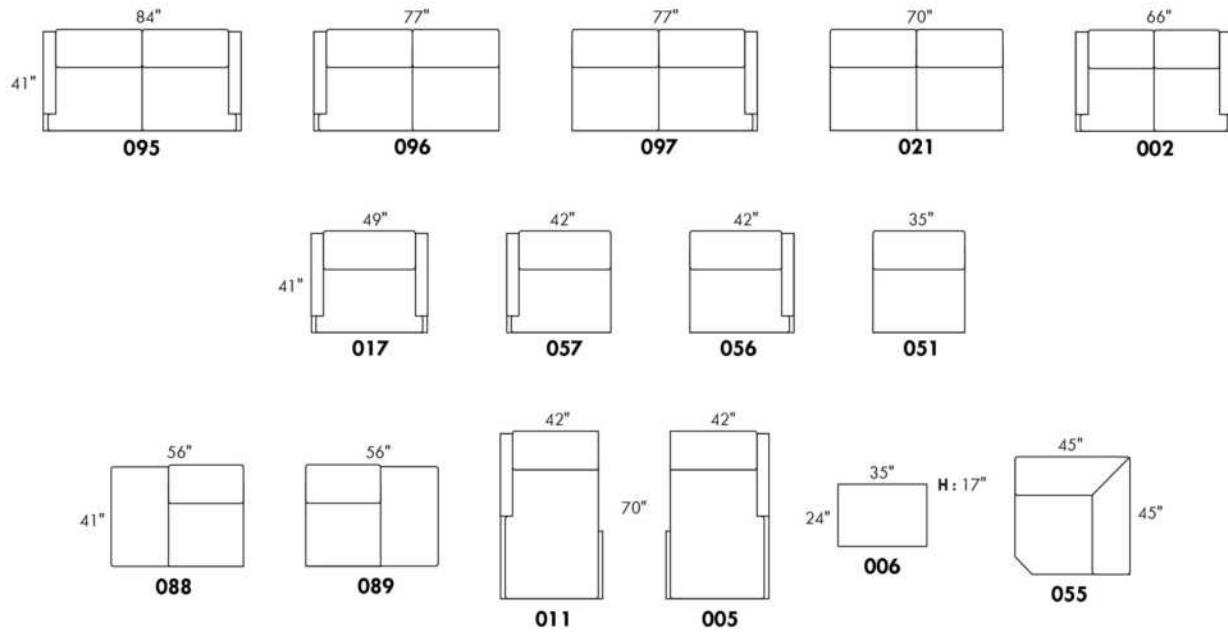
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$70 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$105 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	2625	2760	2895	3030	3165	3300	1400	1515	1635
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	2245	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	1340	1440	1535
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	815	845	875	900	930	955	515	530	540
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	2245	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	1340	1440	1535
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	2035	2160	2285	2410	2535	2660	1190	1275	1360
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	2510	2665	2815	2970	3120	3275	1595	1730	1865
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	1330	1440	1545	1650	1760	1865	1055	1110	1165
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1470	1535	1595	1660	1720	1780	1055	1110	1165
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	1680	1795	1905	2020	2135	2245	1110	1185	1255
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	1680	1795	1905	2020	2135	2245	1110	1185	1255
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	1750	1845	1940	2035	2135	2230	1125	1195	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	1750	1845	1940	2035	2135	2230	1125	1195	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	3185	3340	3500	3660	3815	3975	1780	1920	2055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	2835	3010	3185	3360	3535	3710	1705	1820	1940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	2835	3010	3185	3360	3535	3710	1705	1820	1940
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	5985	6340	6685	7040	7390	7735	3870	4115	4360
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	4970	5225	5475	5730	5990	6240	3305	3500	3685
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	6795	7165	7530	7895	8265	8630	4575	4855	5125
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	5080	5355	5635	5910	6185	6465	3045	3260	3475

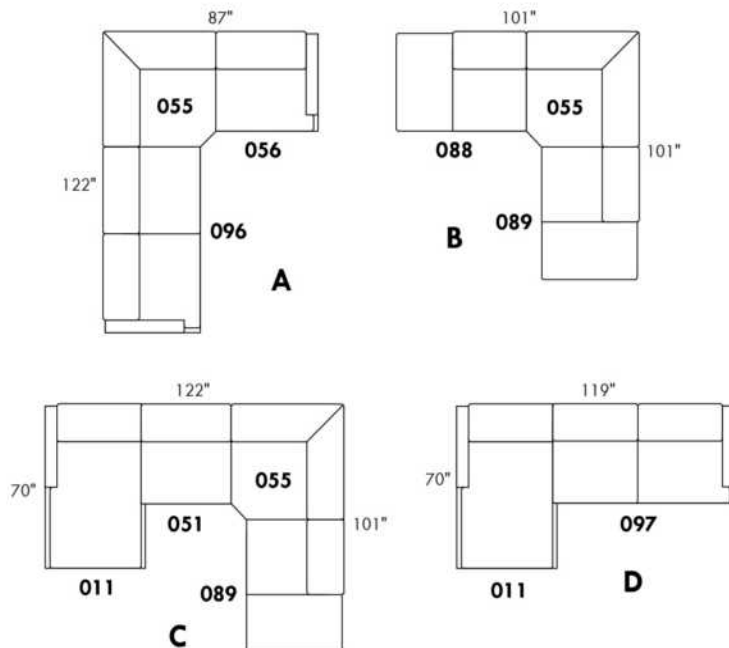
# WINSLOW



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	900	1015	1125	1240	1355	1465	720	750	775
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	835	945	1060	1170	1285	1400	645	670	690
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	775	855	935	1015	1095	1170	595	615	630
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	650	735	820	905	990	1075	580	595	615
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	1080	1215	1355	1490	1625	1760	835	860	890
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	990	1115	1240	1365	1490	1615	755	775	800
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	930	1030	1130	1235	1335	1440	720	745	765
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	835	940	1050	1155	1260	1370	705	725	750
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	1465	1620	1770	1925	2075	2230	1230	1260	1295
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	1285	1385	1490	1590	1690	1795	1050	1070	1095
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	1535	1680	1825	1975	2120	2270	1310	1340	1375
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	1445	1560	1680	1800	1920	2035	1210	1230	1245
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1385	1495	1600	1710	1815	1925	1205	1225	1240
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	1880	2015	2150	2285	2420	2555	1665	1695	1730
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	1865	1985	2105	2225	2340	2460	1660	1685	1715
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1385	1495	1600	1710	1815	1925	1205	1225	1240



## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	1385	1485	1580	1675	1770	1865	1205	1225	1240
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	900	1025	1150	1275	1400	1520	720	755	790
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	835	945	1060	1170	1285	1400	645	670	690
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	795	885	975	1065	1155	1245	615	635	660
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	650	745	835	925	1015	1105	580	595	615
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	1085	1215	1345	1475	1605	1735	840	860	885
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	995	1115	1235	1355	1470	1590	770	790	805
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	940	1040	1145	1245	1345	1450	745	765	790
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	835	940	1050	1155	1260	1370	705	730	760
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	1465	1620	1770	1925	2075	2230	1230	1260	1295
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	1285	1385	1490	1590	1690	1795	1050	1070	1095
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	1535	1680	1825	1975	2120	2270	1310	1340	1375
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	1445	1560	1680	1800	1920	2035	1210	1230	1245
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1385	1495	1600	1710	1815	1925	1205	1225	1240
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	1880	2015	2150	2285	2420	2555	1665	1695	1730
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	1865	1985	2105	2225	2340	2460	1660	1685	1715
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1385	1495	1600	1710	1815	1925	1205	1225	1240





## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

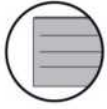
SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	1385	1485	1580	1675	1770	1865	1205	1225	1240
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	900	1025	1150	1275	1400	1520	720	755	790
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	835	945	1060	1170	1285	1400	645	670	690
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	650	745	835	925	1015	1105	580	595	615
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1085	1215	1345	1475	1605	1735	840	860	885
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	995	1115	1235	1355	1470	1590	770	790	805
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	835	940	1050	1155	1260	1370	705	730	760



# 99900

## BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

### 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"



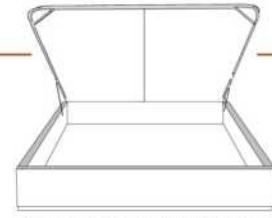
**\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs**  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



**Anti-poussière | No Dust**  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



**Avec rangement | With Storage**  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer**  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers**  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

### 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"



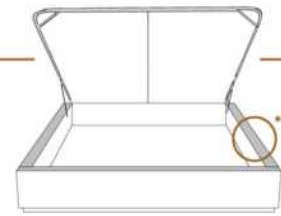
**\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs**  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Anti-poussière | No Dust**  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Avec rangement | With Storage**  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer**  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers**  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

#### Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



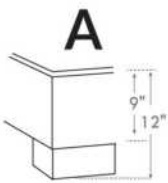
**Avec pattes de bois seulement  
With Wood Legs Only**  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

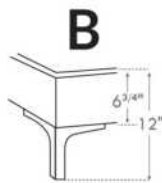


**Anti-poussière | No Dust**  
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

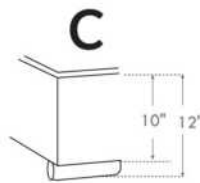
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

**\*Choix de pattes** (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

**\*Leg choices** (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



## 99905 BASE C

### FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	900	1015	1125	1240	1355	1465	720	750	775
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	835	945	1060	1170	1285	1400	645	670	690
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	775	855	935	1015	1095	1170	595	615	630
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	650	735	820	905	990	1075	580	595	615
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	1080	1215	1355	1490	1625	1760	835	860	890
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	990	1115	1240	1365	1490	1615	755	775	800
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	930	1030	1130	1235	1335	1440	720	745	765
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	835	940	1050	1155	1260	1370	705	725	750
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	1465	1620	1770	1925	2075	2230	1230	1260	1295
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	1285	1385	1490	1590	1690	1795	1050	1070	1095
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	1535	1680	1825	1975	2120	2270	1310	1340	1375
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	1445	1560	1680	1800	1920	2035	1210	1230	1245
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1385	1495	1600	1710	1815	1925	1205	1225	1240
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	1880	2015	2150	2285	2420	2555	1665	1695	1730
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	1865	1985	2105	2225	2340	2460	1660	1685	1715
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1385	1495	1600	1710	1815	1925	1205	1225	1240



## 99905 BASE C

### FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

### WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

### WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

### NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	1385	1485	1580	1675	1770	1865	1205	1225	1240
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	900	1025	1150	1275	1400	1520	720	755	790
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	835	945	1060	1170	1285	1400	645	670	690
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	795	885	975	1065	1155	1245	615	635	660
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	650	745	835	925	1015	1105	580	595	615
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	1085	1215	1345	1475	1605	1735	840	860	885
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	995	1115	1235	1355	1470	1590	770	790	805
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	940	1040	1145	1245	1345	1450	745	765	790
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	835	940	1050	1155	1260	1370	705	730	760
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	1465	1620	1770	1925	2075	2230	1230	1260	1295
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	1285	1385	1490	1590	1690	1795	1050	1070	1095
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	1535	1680	1825	1975	2120	2270	1310	1340	1375
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	1445	1560	1680	1800	1920	2035	1210	1230	1245
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1385	1495	1600	1710	1815	1925	1205	1225	1240
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	1880	2015	2150	2285	2420	2555	1665	1695	1730
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	1865	1985	2105	2225	2340	2460	1660	1685	1715
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1385	1495	1600	1710	1815	1925	1205	1225	1240



## 99905 BASE C

### FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	1385	1485	1580	1675	1770	1865	1205	1225	1240
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	900	1025	1150	1275	1400	1520	720	755	790
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	835	945	1060	1170	1285	1400	645	670	690
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	650	745	835	925	1015	1105	580	595	615
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1085	1215	1345	1475	1605	1735	840	860	885
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	995	1115	1235	1355	1470	1590	770	790	805
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	835	940	1050	1155	1260	1370	705	730	760





# 99905

## BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles Bed base for headboard WITH wings

### 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 79" x 12"
Q	69" x 79" x 12"
D	64" x 75" x 12"
S	49" x 75" x 12"



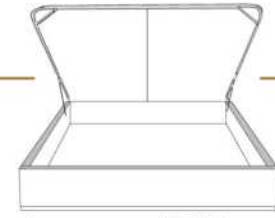
**\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs**  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



**Anti-poussière | No Dust**  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



**Avec rangement | With Storage**  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer**  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers**  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

### 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 77" x 12"
Q	64" x 77" x 12"
D	59" x 73" x 12"
S	44" x 73" x 12"



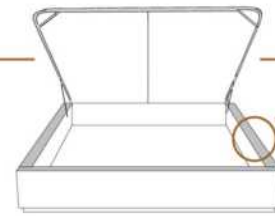
**\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs**  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



**Anti-poussière | No Dust**  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



**Avec rangement | With Storage**  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer**  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers**  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

**Lit réglable | Adjustable bed**



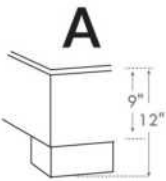
**Avec pattes de bois seulement  
With Wood Legs Only**  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12  
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

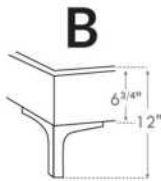


**Anti-poussière | No Dust**  
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

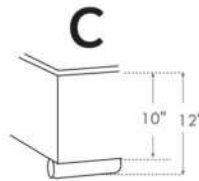
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12  
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

**\*Choix de pattes** (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

**\*Leg choices** (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## ALONZO

### GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$115, Queen \$110, Double \$105, Simple \$95.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

### Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1695	1855	2015	2170	2330	2490	925	980	1035
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1420	1540	1660	1775	1895	2015	745	775	810
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1365	1475	1590	1705	1815	1930	670	695	725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1190	1300	1415	1530	1640	1755	450	470	495

# ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



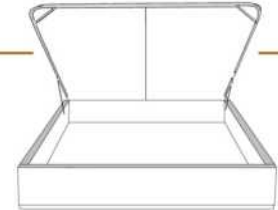
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



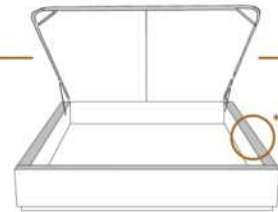
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



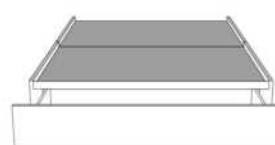
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## AMELIE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides), ADD \$105.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x47							1200	1260	1325
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x47							1020	1075	1130
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x47							935	985	1035
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x47							745	775	810

# AMELIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 47"
Q	69" x 90" x 47"
D	64" x 86" x 47"
S	49" x 86" x 47"



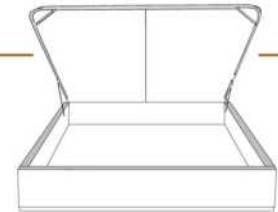
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 47"
Q	69" x 88" x 47"
D	64" x 84" x 47"
S	49" x 84" x 47"



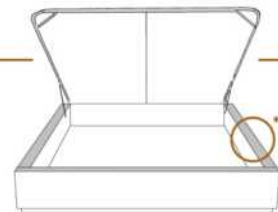
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



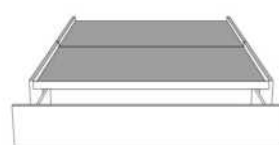
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## BEATRICE

**GROUP B**

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$120, Queen \$115, Double \$110, Simple \$100.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1695	1855	2015	2170	2330	2490	925	980	1035
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1420	1540	1660	1775	1895	2015	745	775	810
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1365	1475	1590	1705	1815	1930	670	695	725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1190	1300	1415	1530	1640	1755	450	470	495

# BEATRICE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



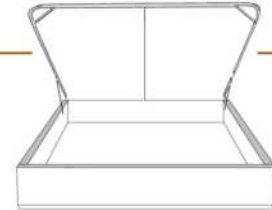
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



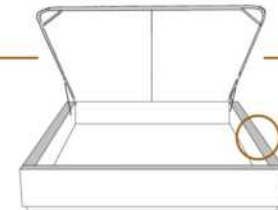
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



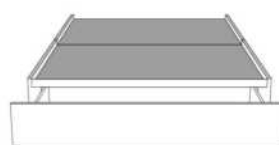
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## BRIDGE BED

Decorative Pillows: Decorative pillows are not included with this model.

Features: Bed has channel on its perimeter where backs and Traycool niteshelves can be inserted.

Metal legs LG125: Polished aluminum legs.

IMPORTANT: Specify color of generic wood legs LG113.

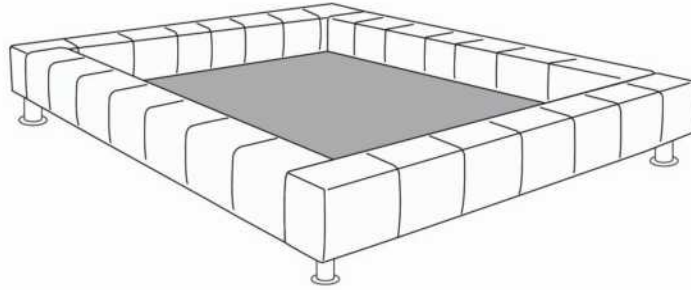
Each bed base includes 1 posture board.

Recommended size mattress: 8 to 10 inches thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
131 BED BACK	28X11X18	370	440	505	575	640	710	225	245	270
150 LARGE PILLOW	22X22							85	115	145
314 SINGLE BED	56x92x13.5/33	1500	1685	1875	2060	2245	2430	1165	1235	1300
321 TRAYNITE *WOOD*	16DIAM.X15	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
322 TRAYCOOL *WOOD & METAL*	16DIAM. X15	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
360 QUEEN BED	77x97x13.5/33	1580	1780	1985	2190	2390	2595	1210	1285	1360
380 KING BED	95x97x13.5/33	1825	2055	2280	2505	2730	2955	1340	1425	1510

# BRIDGE

Lit bridge *Bed items*

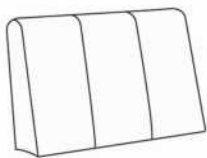


Base de Lit/*Bed base*

372 California King (US only/*seulement*) | 380 King | 360 Queen | 314 Simple/*Single*



Grand Coussin/*Large pillow*  
150



Dos lit/*Bed back*  
131



Traynite  
321



Traycool  
322

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
*The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.*

R2014-03



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## CALYPSO

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$115, Queen \$110, Double \$105, Simple \$95.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

### Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	1010	1140	1270	1400	1530	1660	640	695	755
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	910	1030	1150	1270	1385	1505	545	580	615
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	835	945	1060	1170	1285	1400	520	550	580
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	765	855	945	1035	1125	1215	415	440	460



# CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



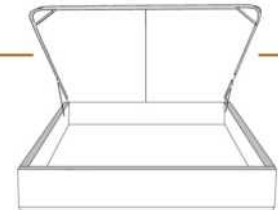
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



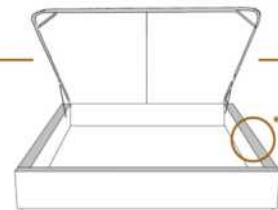
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



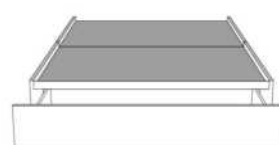
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple/Single  
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## CASTLE

### GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$110, Queen \$100, Double \$95, Simple \$85.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

### Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1695	1855	2015	2170	2330	2490	925	980	1035
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1420	1540	1660	1775	1895	2015	745	775	810
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1365	1475	1590	1705	1815	1930	670	695	725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1190	1300	1415	1530	1640	1755	450	470	495

# CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

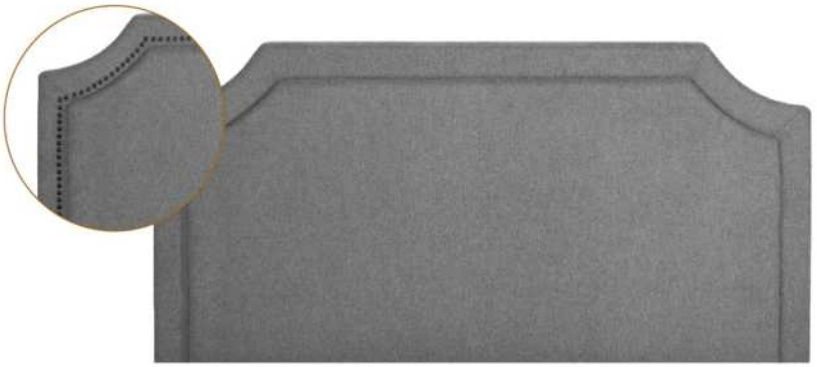
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



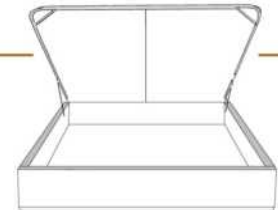
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



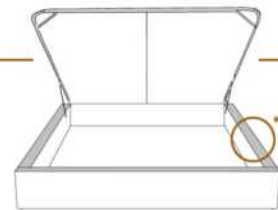
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



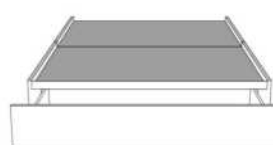
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## CASUAL

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1010	1140	1270	1400	1530	1660	640	695	755
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	910	1030	1150	1270	1385	1505	545	580	615
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	835	945	1060	1170	1285	1400	520	550	580
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	765	855	945	1035	1125	1215	415	440	460

# CASUAL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



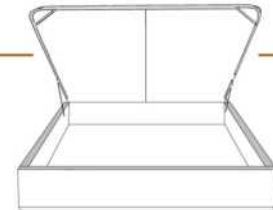
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



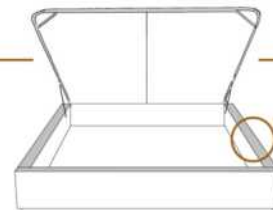
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



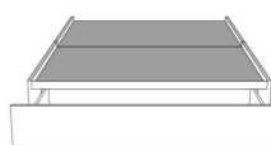
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

CDN Price List



## CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$115.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							1200	1260	1325
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							1020	1075	1130
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							935	985	1035
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							745	775	810



# CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



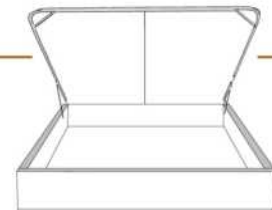
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



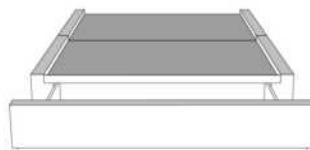
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



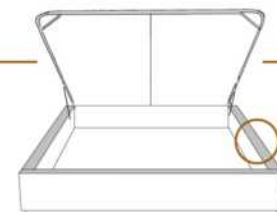
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



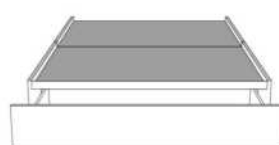
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## CELINE

### GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing and top of headboard, ADD King \$120, Queen \$115, Double \$110, Simple \$105.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47							925	980	1035
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47							745	775	810
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47							670	695	725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47							450	470	495

# CELINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 47"
Q	69" x 90" x 47"
D	64" x 86" x 47"
S	49" x 86" x 47"



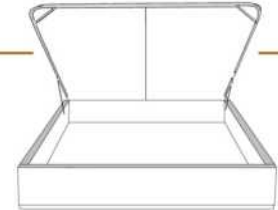
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 47"
Q	69" x 88" x 47"
D	64" x 84" x 47"
S	49" x 84" x 47"



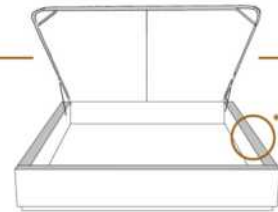
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



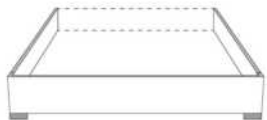
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



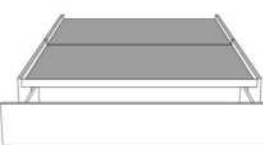
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



### CONTEMPO 56" H

**GROUP C**

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$60.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56	1865	2020	2170	2325	2475	2630	1200	1260	1325
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56	1470	1590	1710	1825	1945	2065	1020	1075	1130
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56	1410	1520	1635	1750	1860	1975	935	985	1035
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56	1085	1180	1270	1360	1450	1540	745	775	810

# CONTEMPO

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



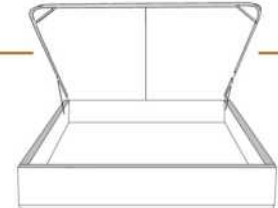
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



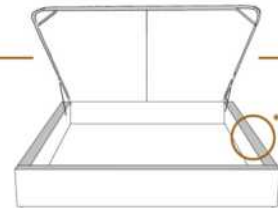
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



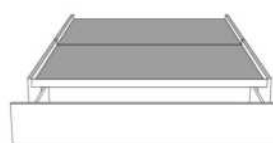
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



### DYLAN 44" H

**GROUP B**

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$55.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	1695	1855	2015	2170	2330	2490	925	980	1035
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	1420	1540	1660	1775	1895	2015	745	775	810
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	1365	1475	1590	1705	1815	1930	670	695	725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	1190	1300	1415	1530	1640	1755	450	470	495

# DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

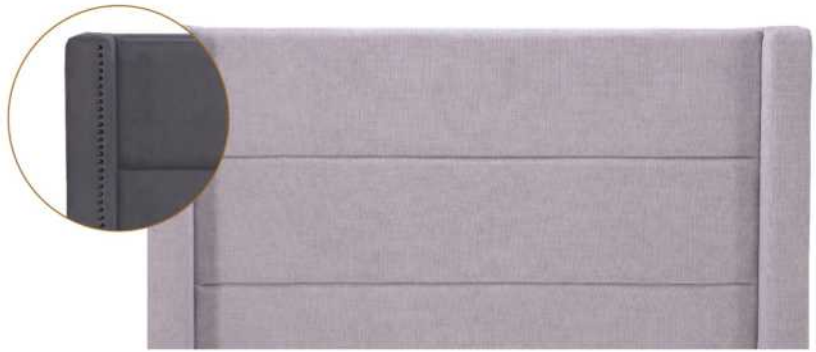
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 44"  
69" x 90" x 44"  
64" x 86" x 44"  
49" x 86" x 44"



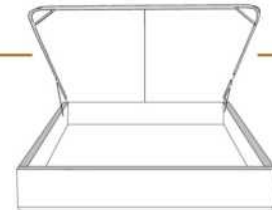
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 44"  
69" x 88" x 44"  
64" x 84" x 44"  
49" x 84" x 44"



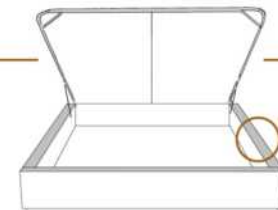
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



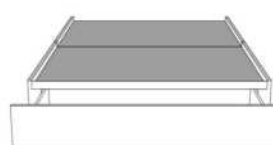
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



### EVA

**GROUP A**

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	1010	1140	1270	1400	1530	1660	640	695	755
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	910	1030	1150	1270	1385	1505	545	580	615
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	835	945	1060	1170	1285	1400	520	550	580
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	765	855	945	1035	1125	1215	415	440	460



# EVA

## Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



### 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 39"
Q	69" x 90" x 39"
D	64" x 86" x 39"
S	49" x 86" x 39"



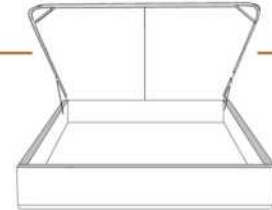
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer

K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

### 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 39"
Q	69" x 88" x 39"
D	64" x 84" x 39"
S	49" x 84" x 39"



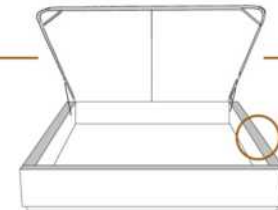
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

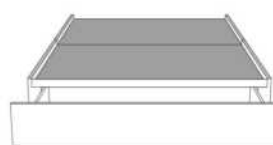
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed

Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

CDN Price List



## FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$75.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							1200	1260	1325
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							1020	1075	1130
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							935	985	1035
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							745	775	810

# FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 62"  
69" x 90" x 62"  
64" x 86" x 62"  
49" x 86" x 62"



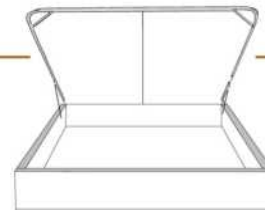
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 62"  
69" x 88" x 62"  
64" x 84" x 62"  
49" x 84" x 62"



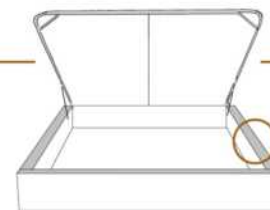
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## ISABELLE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: LARGE 7/8" nails on OUTER contour of headboard wings ADD \$65.

Specify nail colour: BRASS - SILVER - PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1200	1260	1325
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1020	1075	1130
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							935	985	1035
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							745	775	810

# ISABELLE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



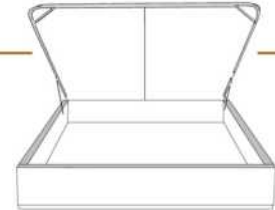
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



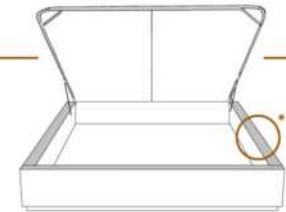
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



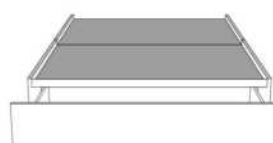
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



### KIANA

**GROUP C**

\*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

\*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

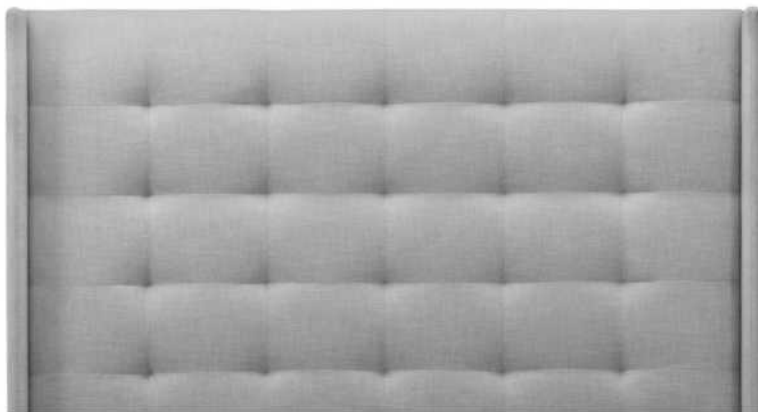
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							1200	1260	1325
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							1020	1075	1130
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							935	985	1035
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							745	775	810

# KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

44" x 84" x 65"



\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## LINE

### GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2" nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$120, Queen \$115, Double \$110, Single \$105. SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	1695	1855	2015	2170	2330	2490	925	980	1035
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	1420	1540	1660	1775	1895	2015	745	775	810
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	1365	1475	1590	1705	1815	1930	670	695	725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	1190	1300	1415	1530	1640	1755	450	470	495

# LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 47"  
69" x 90" x 47"  
64" x 86" x 47"  
49" x 86" x 47"



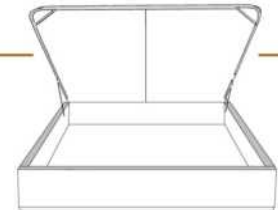
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 47"  
69" x 88" x 47"  
64" x 84" x 47"  
49" x 84" x 47"



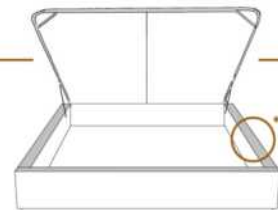
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



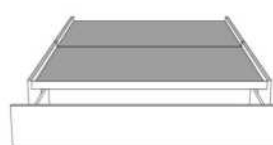
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## LUCIE

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.  
BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							1200	1260	1325
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							1020	1075	1130



# LUCIE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K  
Q



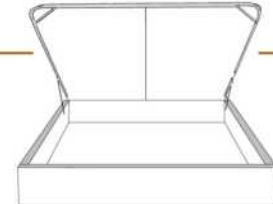
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K  
Q



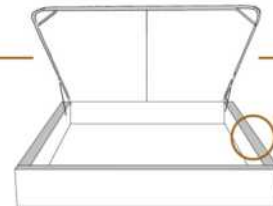
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	96x96x44	79x96x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

CDN Price List



## MARIANNE

**GROUP C**

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$60.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							1200	1260	1325
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							1020	1075	1130
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							935	985	1035
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							745	775	810

# MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



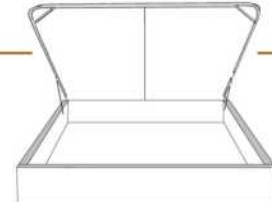
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



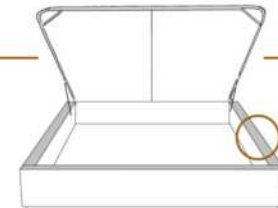
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



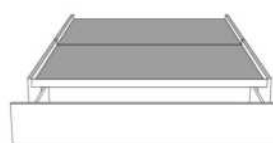
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

CDN Price List



## MARILOU

**GROUP C**

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$55.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							1200	1260	1325
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							1020	1075	1130
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							935	985	1035
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							745	775	810

# MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 58"
Q	69" x 90" x 58"
D	64" x 86" x 58"
S	49" x 86" x 58"



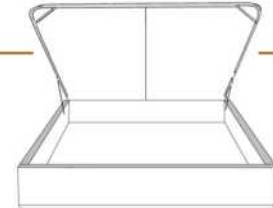
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 58"
Q	69" x 88" x 58"
D	64" x 84" x 58"
S	49" x 84" x 58"



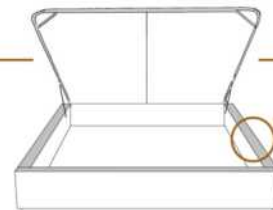
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



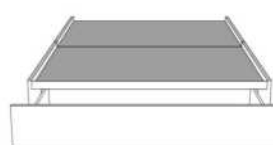
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## MAXIM

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x4x46							640	695	755
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x4x46							545	580	615
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x4x46							520	550	580
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x4x46							415	440	460



# MAXIM

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 46"  
69" x 90" x 46"  
64" x 86" x 46"  
49" x 86" x 46"



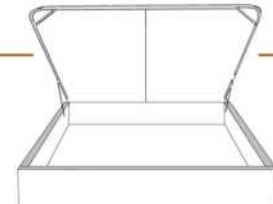
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 46"  
69" x 88" x 46"  
64" x 84" x 46"  
49" x 84" x 46"



\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x88x46 69x88x46 49x88x46  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## MELANIE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$50.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1200	1260	1325
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1020	1075	1130
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							935	985	1035
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							745	775	810

# MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



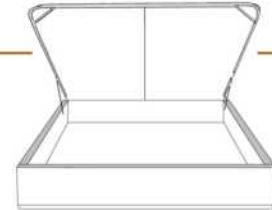
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



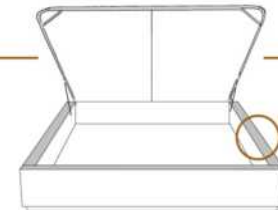
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



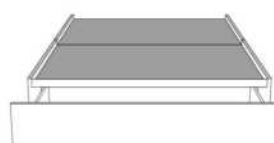
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## MELISSA

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	1865	2020	2170	2325	2475	2630	1200	1260	1325
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	1470	1590	1710	1825	1945	2065	1020	1075	1130

# MELISSA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K  
Q



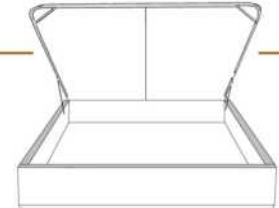
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K  
Q



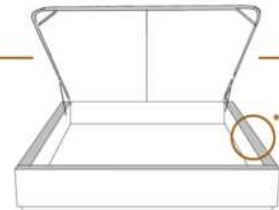
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



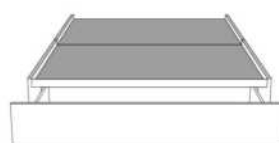
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x102x46	69x102x46
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## MELODY

LEGS: Metal LG64; Wood: LG68 IMPORTANT specify colour of wooden legs.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 9 3/4" overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6 1/2" overall height) includes three 6 1/2" central legs. POSTURE BOARD included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

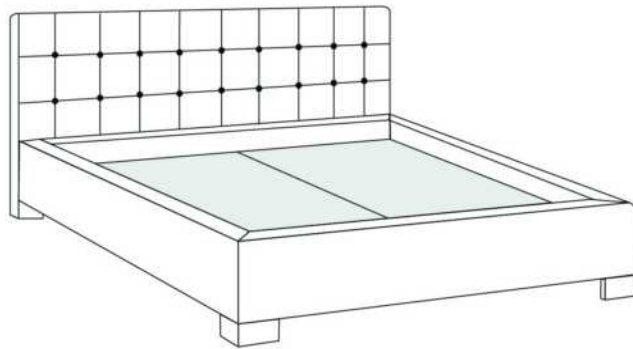
- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X93X32/9	1890	2085	2285	2485	2680	2880	1310	1390	1475
314 SINGLE BED	57X93X32/9	1695	1875	2050	2225	2400	2575	1190	1285	1380
360 QUEEN BED	78X97X32/9	1965	2155	2345	2540	2730	2925	1390	1475	1560
380 KING BED	94X97X32/9	2230	2450	2670	2890	3110	3330	1570	1685	1805

# MELODY

items



Lit/Bed

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R2014-03



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## MILAN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	1865	2020	2170	2325	2475	2630	1200	1260	1325
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	1470	1590	1710	1825	1945	2065	1020	1075	1130
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	1410	1520	1635	1750	1860	1975	935	985	1035
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	1085	1180	1270	1360	1450	1540	745	775	810

# MILAN



Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q	69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D	64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S	49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer

**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q	69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D	64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S	49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



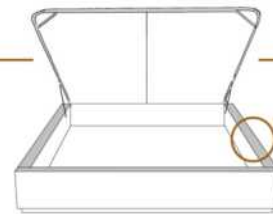
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



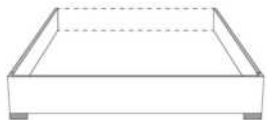
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



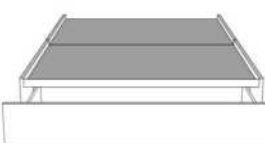
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1010	1140	1270	1400	1530	1660	640	695	755
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	910	1030	1150	1270	1385	1505	545	580	615
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	835	945	1060	1170	1285	1400	520	550	580
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	765	855	945	1035	1125	1215	415	440	460



# MODENA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 49"  
69" x 90" x 49"  
64" x 86" x 49"  
49" x 86" x 49"



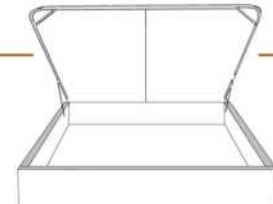
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 49"  
69" x 88" x 49"  
64" x 84" x 49"  
49" x 84" x 49"



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





## NATHALIE

**GROUP B**

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

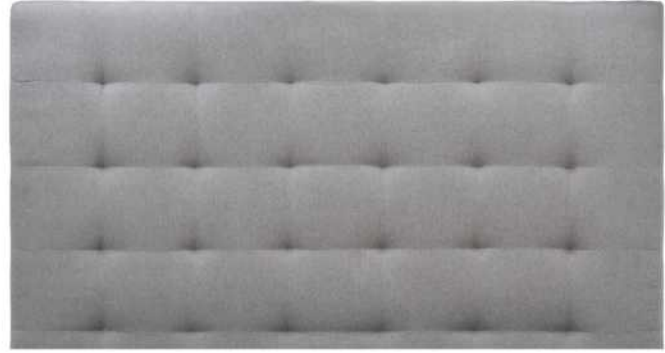
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	1695	1855	2015	2170	2330	2490	925	980	1035
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	1420	1540	1660	1775	1895	2015	745	775	810
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	1365	1475	1590	1705	1815	1930	670	695	725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	1190	1300	1415	1530	1640	1755	450	470	495

# NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 72"  
69" x 90" x 72"  
64" x 86" x 72"  
49" x 86" x 72"



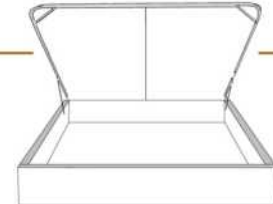
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 72"  
69" x 88" x 72"  
64" x 84" x 72"  
49" x 84" x 72"



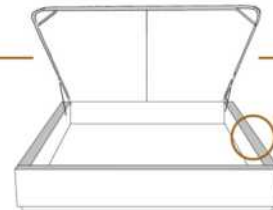
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



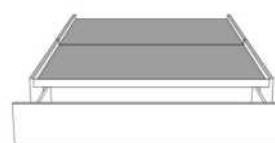
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

CDN Price List



## NEIGE 56"H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$70.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1200	1260	1325
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1020	1075	1130
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							935	985	1035
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							745	775	810

# NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



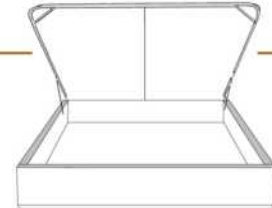
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



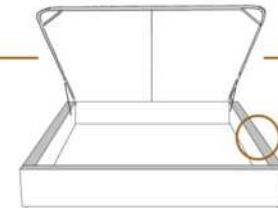
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



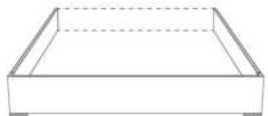
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



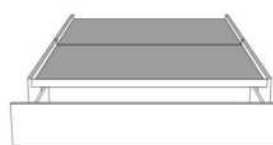
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## RACHEL

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1010	1140	1270	1400	1530	1660	640	695	755
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	910	1030	1150	1270	1385	1505	545	580	615
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	835	945	1060	1170	1285	1400	520	550	580
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	765	855	945	1035	1125	1215	415	440	460

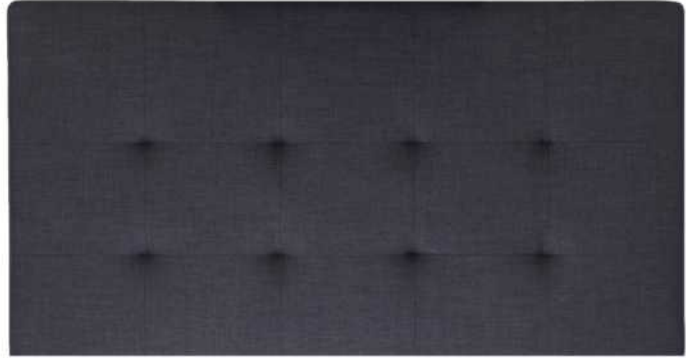


# RACHEL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 49"  
69" x 90" x 49"  
64" x 86" x 49"  
49" x 86" x 49"



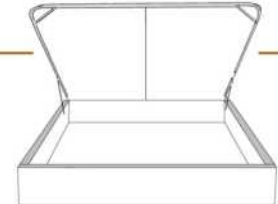
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 49"  
69" x 88" x 49"  
64" x 84" x 49"  
49" x 84" x 49"



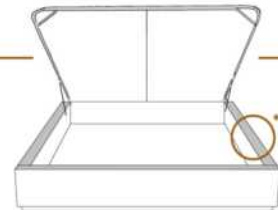
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



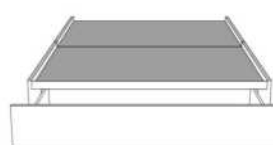
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							1200	1260	1325
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							1020	1075	1130
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							935	985	1035
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							745	775	810

# RIHANNA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 57"
Q	69" x 90" x 57"
D	64" x 86" x 57"
S	49" x 86" x 57"



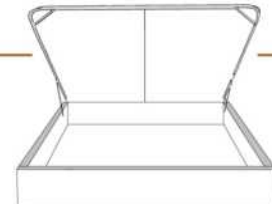
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer

K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 57"
Q	69" x 88" x 57"
D	64" x 84" x 57"
S	49" x 84" x 57"



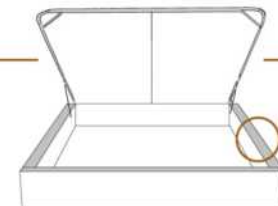
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



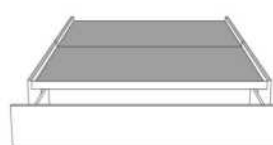
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x57	69x88x57	49x88x57
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## ROBIN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 2 positions.

COMBO: Cover #1: Whole Bed. Cover #2: Adjustable headboard cushions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X12X46/41	1865	2020	2170	2325	2475	2630	1200	1260	1325
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X12X46/41	1470	1590	1710	1825	1945	2065	1020	1075	1130

# ROBIN



Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 98" x 46/41"

69" x 98" x 46/41"

K  
Q



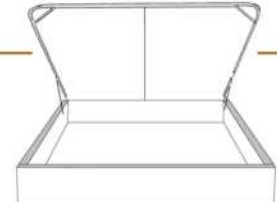
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 96" x 46/41"

69" x 96" x 46/41"

K  
Q



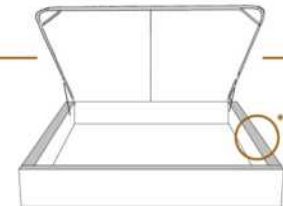
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen  
EXT: 87x96x46/41 69x96x46/41  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## SOFIA

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$110, Queen \$100, Double \$95, Simple \$85.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

### Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X6X56	1865	2020	2170	2325	2475	2630	1200	1260	1325
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X6X56	1470	1590	1710	1825	1945	2065	1020	1075	1130
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X6X56	1410	1520	1635	1750	1860	1975	935	985	1035
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X6X56	1085	1180	1270	1360	1450	1540	745	775	810

# SOFIA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 91" x 56"  
69" x 91" x 56"  
64" x 87" x 56"  
49" x 87" x 56"



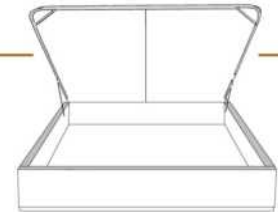
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 89" x 56"  
69" x 89" x 56"  
64" x 85" x 56"  
49" x 85" x 56"



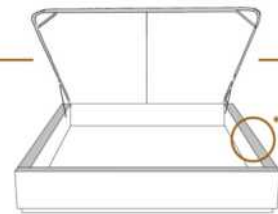
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



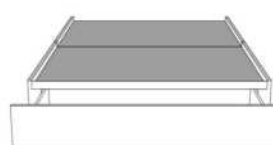
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x90x56 69x90x56 49x90x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

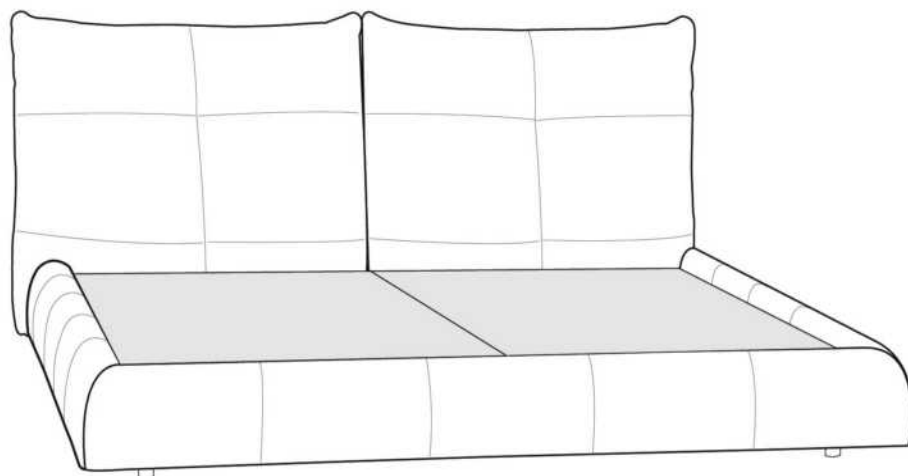
OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:  
In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.  
In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	2150	2300	2455	2605	2760	2910	1390	1465	1540
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	1920	2075	2235	2390	2550	2710	1275	1340	1410
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	2330	2505	2680	2855	3030	3205	1470	1545	1620
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	2995	3195	3390	3590	3790	3985	2125	2210	2295
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	2530	2700	2865	3035	3205	3375	1860	1945	2030
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	2330	2490	2645	2805	2965	3120	1765	1845	1925
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	2120	2275	2425	2580	2730	2885	1640	1725	1810
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	2705	2905	3110	3315	3515	3720	1605	1695	1790

# Lit **WAVE** Bed

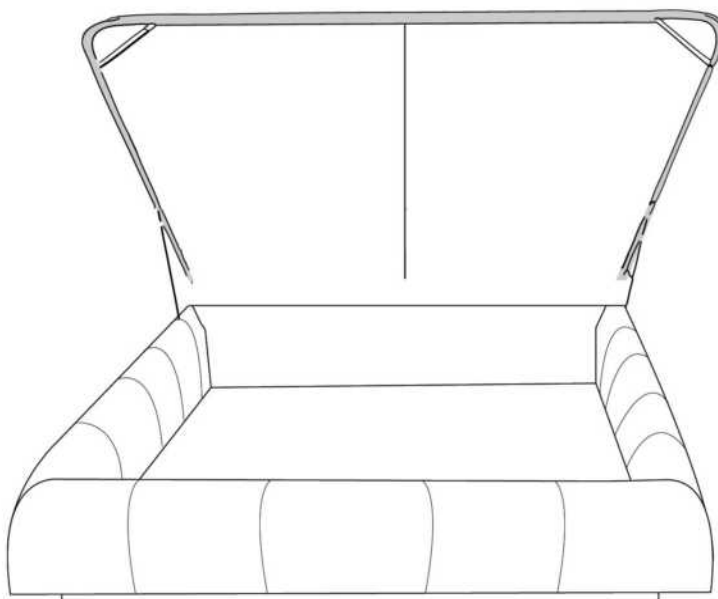
## Lit régulier | Regular Bed

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



## Lit avec rangement | Bed with storage

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## ZEN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 3 positions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:  
- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165.  
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 9 x 47	1865	2020	2170	2325	2475	2630	1200	1260	1325
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 9 x 47	1470	1590	1710	1825	1945	2065	1020	1075	1130

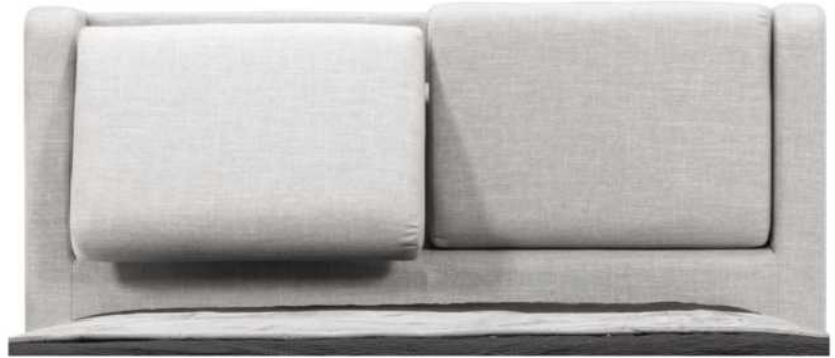


# ZEN

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 95" x 47"

69" x 95" x 47"

K  
Q



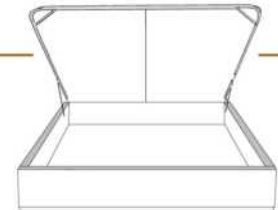
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 93" x 47"

69" x 93" x 47"

K  
Q



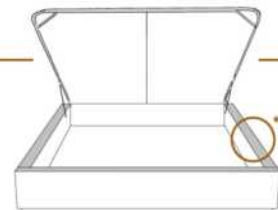
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



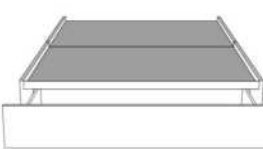
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen  
EXT: 87x93x47 69x93x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.